



SHOWN IN PHOTOGRAPH

FIRST ROW: P. Hinton, R. Hazelton, J. Kosowski, S. Horn, G. Andreozzi, R. Schroeder, R. Zellar, R. Kozanecki, H. Chapin.
SECOND ROW: J. T. Whitmore, J. Meksraitis, M. Rybak, W. Averill, E. Poska, P. Hunt, H. Rubenstein, J. Windauer, R. Sandin, H. Lemke, P. Schreiner.
THIRD ROW: E. Newcomb, F. Kelley, C. Puntney, M. Lair, R. Wright, R. Blodgett, L. Heide, H. Espenschied, P. Lifschitz, J. R. Demask, C. Fallon.

COMMISSIONED OFFICERS

Captain ROLAND P. CARLSON
First Lieutenant GORDON L. GUNNING
Second Lieutenant STERLING A. BLACKSTONE
Second Lieutenant DONALD T. MILLER

NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS

First Sergeant GABRIEL ANDREOZZI

SERGEANTS

CHAPIN, HOMER	HORN, SIDNEY
DAVIS, WADE	MORAN, TIMOTHY
GIBSON, PAUL	POLACEK, RUDOLPH
HORN, MILTON	TESKE, ROBERT
ZELLAR, RICHARD	

CORPORALS

DANZI, ROCCO	KOZANECKI, RAYMOND
ERICKSON, ARTHUR	SCANLAN, DANIEL
GROSSMAN, JAMES	SCHROEDER, RAYMOND
HINTON, PAUL	WHITMORE, JAMES F.

PRIVATES FIRST CLASS

AVERILL, WILLIAM	NEWCOMB, EUGENE
BALLINGER, RODNEY	PASCHAL, ORVAL
BERCKES, EDWIN	POSKA, EDWARD
BURGESS, JAMES	PUNTNEY, CHARLES
CUDDINGTON, LEONARD	PURCIARELE, CARMEN
ESPENSCHIED, HAROLD	SCOTT, GEORGE
HAZELTON, ROBERT	SULLIVAN, JOHN
JANETTE, JACK	WOZNICKI, CHESTER
KOSOWSKI, JOSEPH	WRIGHT, ROBERT

PRIVATES

ANDERSON, LAWRENCE	BUEHLER, GEORGE
BLODGETT, RILEY	CARNES, CARL



BATTERY A

First Battalion

124TH FIELD ARTILLERY, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS



PRIVATES

CONNELL, WILBUR, JR.	LAIR, MARTIN
DEMASK, JAMES R.	LEMKE, HERMAN
DENBY, GEORGE W.	LEWIS, MORRIS
DOBREZ, THOMAS	LIFSCHITZ, PHILIP
EDBERG, KENNETH	LUCHINI, CROCE
FALLON, CHARLES	MEKSRATIS, JOSEPH
GAINES, LESTER	RICE, IRA
GOETZE, BERTRAND	RUBENSTEIN, HAROLD
GOUMAS, JACK	RYBAK, MICHAEL
HASIBAR, JOHN	SANDIN, ROBERT
HEIDE, LINTON	SCANLON, ROBERT
HENDRICKSON, EUGENE	SCHREINER, PAUL
HUNT, PHILIP	SHANAHAN, THOMAS
JASEK, ANDREW	SHERMAN, ROBERT
JONES, RUSSELL	SORKIN, EDWARD
KELLY, FRANCIS	WHITMORE, JAMES T.
KLINCKMAN, ROY	WINDAUER, JOSEPH

SHOWN IN PHOTOGRAPH

FIRST ROW: J. F. Whitmore, J. Sullivan, M. Horn, A. Erickson, D. Scanlan, T. Moran, W. Davis, R. Teske, R. Danzi.

SECOND ROW: O. Paschal, R. Jones, G. W. Denby, L. Gaines, T. Shanahan, J. Goumas, W. Connell, Jr., R. Sherman, T. Dobrez, J. Janette.

THIRD ROW: J. Burgess, E. Berckes, E. Hendrickson, J. Hasibar, G. Scott, L. Cuddington, E. D. Sorkin, R. Klinckman, L. Anderson, G. Buehler, C. Carnes.

FACTUAL HISTORY

Battery A, 124th Field Artillery, was recognized July 25, 1917, and rerecognized as Company A, Seventh Infantry, on February 25, 1921. It was redesignated Battery A, Second Field Artillery, May 1, 1921, and finally redesignated Battery A, 124th Field Artillery, December 13, 1921.

During the World War, Battery A, 124th Field Artillery, was commanded by Captain Robert J.

Casey, who was cited for gallantry in action. Since reorganization, this battery has been commanded by Captain Ronayne, Captain Fred B. Skeates (now Colonel, commanding 124th Field Artillery) to August, 1926; Captain Ralph MacDonald (now Lieutenant Colonel, Executive Officer, 124th Field Artillery) to April, 1929; Captain Lee Everett, Captain Jack Grubb to August, 1935; Captain Russell Whitney to April, 1938, and Captain Roland P. Carlson, commander from April, 1938, to the present.



SHOWN IN PHOTOGRAPH

FIRST ROW: F. C. Dabbert, G. W. Bombach, L. Kreuser, J. W. Firlit, F. Daszkiewicz, W. Gorka, R. J. Collins, G. L. Anderson, B. Block.

SECOND ROW: J. J. Giacobbi, M. A. Dice, A. R. Hoger, A. Kappel, C. J. Nelson, J. Von Perbandt, B. Stashwick, R. Jackle, D. Quinn, W. Fowler, J. A. Brennan.

THIRD ROW: J. Krug, R. Maddison, R. J. Ebben, E. F. Johnson, L. R. Duhoski, F. Underwood, S. Kles, R. E. Hayes, F. Brady, F. C. Milos, E. W. Gebauer.



BATTERY B

First Battalion

124TH FIELD ARTILLERY, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

COMMISSIONED OFFICERS

Captain ROBERT E. MOFFET
First Lieutenant THOMAS H. WASON
Second Lieutenant JAMES S. JUN
Second Lieutenant ANTHONY J. STRAK

NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS

First Sergeant RUDY S. URBANO

SERGEANTS

ANDERSON, GEORGE L. FOWLER, WILLIAM
BICKELL, WALTER E. GILLEN, MATTHEW J.
BOMBACH, GEORGE W. HESSLER, WILBERT J.
DABBERT, FRED C. HOGER, ARTHUR R.
DICE, MASON A. WILLENBORG, FRANK

CORPORALS

ADAMS, JOHN K. JACKLE, ROBERT
BRENNAN, JOHN A. JOHNSON, EDWARD F.
EMMETT, ROBERT J. PALM, JOHN H.
GIACOBBI, JOSEPH J. WALKER, ALEX

PRIVATES FIRST CLASS

ANDERSON, HERBERT HALLA, WALLACE
ASHTON, CLARENCE K. KREUSER, LAWRENCE
CLARK, HOWARD S. LEE, ALLEN B.
COLLINS, ROBERT J. MADDISON, RALPH
CORNFIELD, WILLIAM C. MORAVECTZ, MICHAEL
DOHERTY, REYNOLD NELSON, CLARENCE J.
GILL, EDWARD H. PAULSON, RAYMOND H.
GOODRICK, FRANK URBANO, LOUIS A.
HALAC, FRANK VONG, ROBERT

PRIVATES

BATES, DAVID L. EBEN, ROY J.
BLASZYNSKI, ANTHONY FIRLIT, JOHN W.
BLOCK, BERNARD FOSNOT, THOMAS
BODINET, RAYMOND GEBAUER, EDWARD W.
BRADY, FRED GORKA, WALDEMAR
COFFEY, CHARLES GUREN, WILLIAM
CONLEY, CHARLES HAYES, ROBERT E.
DASZKIEWICZ, FRANK INSALATO, LOUIS
DUHOSKI, LEO R. KAPPEL, ADOLPH



PRIVATES

KLOS, STEVE	QUINN, DAVID
KRUG, JOHN	ROSCOE, THOMAS G.
LABOWITZ, HARRY	RUBINO, JOSEPH
McKOWN, ARTHUR	SHAUGHNESSY, DAVID
MENTCH, HARRY R.	STASHWICK, BOLESLAUS
MILLER, WILLIAM O.	UNDERWOOD, FRANKLIN
MILOS, FRANK C.	URBANIK, EDWARD
PACE, RICHARD H.	VON PERBANDT, JOHN
PALUCK, FRANK M.	WESTER, EDWARD
PIELER, JOHN	WILDER, ALVA
ZAMARA, EUGENE V.	

SHOWN IN PHOTOGRAPH

FIRST ROW: R. Bodinet, F. M. Paluck, A. Blaszyński, R. J. Emmett, L. A. Urbano, R. S. Urbano, M. Moravetz, W. C. Cornfield, C. Coffey, E. Urbanik.

SECOND ROW: H. R. Mentch, A. B. Lee, W. Halla, J. K. Adams, D. Shaughnessy, T. G. Roscoe, J. Rubino, T. Fosnot, C. Conley, H. S. Clark.

THIRD ROW: R. Vong, F. Halac, H. Anderson, E. V. Zamara, R. H. Paulson, J. H. Palm, F. Willenborg, W. J. Hessler, A. McKown, A. Walker, F. Goodrich.

FACTUAL HISTORY

B Battery of the 124th Field Artillery was organized in 1924 in Aurora, Illinois, along with C Battery of the same Regiment. The rest of the Regiment was in Chicago, Illinois, at the old armory at 35th and Wentworth Ave. When the present new armory was completed in 1930, it was decided to bring all of the batteries together, and B and C Batteries were transferred to Chicago on February 1, 1930.

The original officers of the battery in Chicago were Captain P. H. Schuurman, First Lieutenant Romeo E. Mura, Second Lieutenant Don J. Rice, a month later the then First Sergeant Fred McCarthy was promoted to Second Lieutenant, completing the officer personnel.

In 1936 Captain Schuurman resigned on account of outside business and Lieutenant J. S. McAnulty was assigned to command. Lieutenant McAnulty took the bat-

tery through the Michigan Maneuvers and in 1937 was forced to resign due to business and the present Commanding Officer took over.

The present officers are Captain R. E. Moffet, Lieutenant T. H. Wason who rose from the ranks having enlisted in B Battery prior to the Michigan Maneuvers in 1936, Lieutenant James S. Jun, who came from the 123rd Field Artillery, and Lieutenant A. J. Strak, who is also Athletic Officer of the Regiment.

The present First Sergeant Rudy Urbano has been with the battery for 12 years and has been First Sergeant for the past four years.

At least six of the present officers of the Regiment have the honor of being graduates of B Battery—a fact that reflects to the battery's credit. At the present time 50 per cent of the battery has a least one full enlistment in the Guard and the battery day room has innumerable trophies as the result of their efforts in athletic and military events.



SHOWN IN PHOTOGRAPH

FIRST ROW: L. P. Glecier, S. Vukomanovich, E. D. Goreham, J. A. Wilson, W. H. Hirschfeld, W. C. Anderson, C. R. Jines, R. T. Bohn.

SECOND ROW: S. J. Lindberg, P. L. Clark, M. S. Bader, P. C. Fowler, V. D. Castle, T. B. Thorp, F. J. Woloszynski, R. F. Homan, E. J. Hoyne, W. P. Ford.

THIRD ROW: D. O. Currier, W. J. Withey, H. E. Ward, F. C. Hammond, A. L. Hammond, T. F. Gaidelis, H. A. Castle, J. J. Dixon, W. H. Vinton, M. I. Melehes, W. P. Hirschfeld.

COMMISSIONED OFFICERS

Captain ALOYSIUS J. WALSH
First Lieutenant WALTER E. WILLARD
Second Lieutenant CHARLES H. GORHAM
Second Lieutenant WALLACE S. WAKEM

NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS

First Sergeant LOUIS P. GLECIER

SERGEANTS

CONNERS, WALTER D.	PAVEY, CHARLES S.
GOREHAM, EARL D.	PELZ, FRED C.
HIRSCHFELD, WILLIAM H.	WAGNER, HARRY J.
MALONEY, WILLIAM J.	WERHAND, JOSEPH J.

CORPORALS

ANDERSON, WILLIAM C.	MORGAN, HARRY A.
FLECK, JAY R.	SWANSON, PAUL J.
JINES, CHARLES R.	VUKOMANOVICH, SAVO
MAREK, RAYMOND L.	WILSON, JOHN A.

PRIVATES FIRST CLASS

BADER, MARTIN S.	FORD, WILLIAM P.
CAFFREY, FRED J.	HAMMOND, FRANK C.
CLARK, CLAYTON F.	HOYNE, ERNST J.
CLARK, PALMER L.	LINDBERG, STANLEY J.
CURRIER, DONALD O.	MITROVI, JOSEPH K.
DORMAN, GENE G.	PAULE, MICHAEL

BATTERY C
First Battalion

124TH FIELD ARTILLERY, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS



PRIVATES FIRST CLASS

SGUROS, PETER L. VINTON, WILLIAM H.
STENSTROM, VERNER O. WOLSZYNSKI, FRANK J.

PRIVATES

BOHN, RALPH T.	MONOHAN, WILLIAM J.
CASTLE, HAROLD A.	PETERSEN, ROBERT J.
CASTLE, VERNON D.	RYAN, EDWARD F.
DAVLANTIS, JAMES L.	SCHWIMMER, RUDOLPH J.
DIXON, JOHN J.	SMITH, GEORGE W.
FAULKNER, CLARENCE C.	SULLIVAN, CHARLES E.
FELLERS, PAUL	THOMPSON, ROBERT A.
FOWLER, PHILLIP C.	THORP, THOMAS B.
GAIDELIS, THEODORE F.	TRAINOR, JAMES L.
GRANT, GEORGE J., JR.	TREBICKY, ALBERT B.
GREENWALD, EMANUEL M.	TRUDEAU, EDWARD J.
HAMMOND, ALBERT L.	TRUDEAU, RAYMOND J.
HIRSCHFELD, WALTER P.	VAICKUS, ANTHONY
HOMAN, RALPH F.	VOSS, ARTHUR
KRAWCZYK, ADAM A.	WALSH, WILLIAM M.
KRAWCZYK, FRANK I.	WARD, HOWARD E.
KUH, JOHN	WARD, NORMAN C.
MCCLELLAND, JAMES A.	WILSON, HARLEY W.
MADDEN, JAMES P.	WISNIEWSKI, JOHN
MELEHES, MILTON I.	WITHEY, WILLIAM J.
MILNES, ROBERT T.	ZERKEL, WILLIAM B.
MILSTEAD, ROBERT H.	ZINTEK, JOHN

SHOWN IN PHOTOGRAPH

FIRST ROW: W. J. Maloney, J. J. Werhand, W. D. Conners,
H. A. Morgan, R. L. Marek, J. R. Fleck, H. J. Wagner, F. C.
Pelz, P. Fellers.

SECOND ROW: C. F. Clark, E. F. Ryan, W. M. Walsh, E. M.
Greenwald, H. W. Wilson, G. G. Dorman, R. T. Milnes, J. L.
Trainor, A. A. Krawczyk, E. J. Trudeau.

THIRD ROW: R. J. Trudeau, C. C. Faulkner, P. L. Sgueros,
R. H. Milstead, M. Paule, V. O. Stenstrom, A. Vaickus, J. P.
Madden, R. A. Thompson, J. A. McLelland, R. J. Petersen.

tery was reorganized in Aurora, Ill., where it was stationed until the regiment moved into the new armory, and then Battery C was disbanded and moved into Chicago, Ill. Originally recognized on July 26, 1917, the battery was re-recognized in Chicago, January 2, 1931.

Battery C has been among the first three batteries in attendance. Always active in athletics and military events this organization has also consistently been cited for military efficiency and morale.

FACTUAL HISTORY

Battery C served during the World War with the 124th Field Artillery. After the war the bat-

Officers
SECOND BATTALION
124TH FIELD ARTILLERY



GEORGE S. MIDDLETON
Major, Commanding



WILLIAM S. EVERETT
Captain
Executive Officer



CURTIS U. SMITH
Captain
Headquarters Battery and
Combat Train



ROMEO E. MURA
Captain, Battery D



JOHN W. ANSLOW
Captain, Battery E



EDWIN C. MATTICK
Captain, Battery F



WILLIAM C. BURNS
First Lieutenant
P. & T. O.



BURTON H. DOHERTY
First Lieutenant
Adjutant and Liaison Officer



LADDIE J. PACHL
First Lieutenant
Headquarters Battery and
Combat Train



JOHN E. ROBB
First Lieutenant
Battery D



PHILIP M. WATROUS
First Lieutenant
Battery E



JOHN C. BROGAN
First Lieutenant
Battery F



LOUIS LEVINE
Second Lieutenant
Headquarters Battery and
Combat Train



HARRY W. MINTZ
Second Lieutenant
Battery D



EMIL A. FANDELL
Second Lieutenant
Battery E



ROBERT L. JOHNSON
Second Lieutenant
Battery E



HERBERT S. BRUSH, JR.
Second Lieutenant
Battery F



CLAIR E. TOWNE
Second Lieutenant
Battery F



COMMISSIONED OFFICERS
Captain CURTIS U. SMITH
First Lieutenant LADDIE J. PACHL
Second Lieutenant LOUIS LEVINE
NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS
First Sergeant THEODORE F. RUSCH
Staff Sergeant FRANK E. BUCKLER
Staff Sergeant JAMES O. RETZMAN
 (Continued on page 489)

SHOWN IN PHOTOGRAPH
 FIRST ROW: C. Kaszynski, G. M. Vanek, C. Hrapek, R. P. Sayre, D. B. Ward, R. P. Sadlek, F. J. Lyons.
 SECOND ROW: R. Machacek, R. Williams, W. Shaunnessey, J. A. Staley, J. Herman, S. E. Stockins, H. J. Kaczmariski, D. Hughes, M. G. Fagan.
 THIRD ROW: J. B. McMullen, R. S. Provenzano, J. M. Fitzgerald, R. A. Reich, G. Cipek, W. Stewart, G. Sitton, H. E. Chesney, G. S. Campbell, B. Hammer.

★
SHOWN IN PHOTOGRAPH
 FIRST ROW: F. O. Nixon, G. C. Ward, J. O. Retzman, T. F. Rusch, F. E. Buckler, R. A. Pervinich, G. Ruzicka.
 SECOND ROW: R. A. Olsen, T. C. Lean, C. L. Stempien, R. Dinnerville, H. J. Montag, T. A. Pickett, V. Wiclosinski, L. Victor, L. Adolfson.
 THIRD ROW: W. Necas, L. N. Aurelio, R. M. Kelly, J. J. Bolec, C. S. Wilk, W. Wadkins, T. J. Kubit, J. Rovens, J. T. Conner, L. F. Sauter.

★
**HEADQUARTERS BATTERY
AND COMBAT TRAIN**
 SECOND BATTALION
124TH FIELD ARTILLERY
 CHICAGO, ILLINOIS



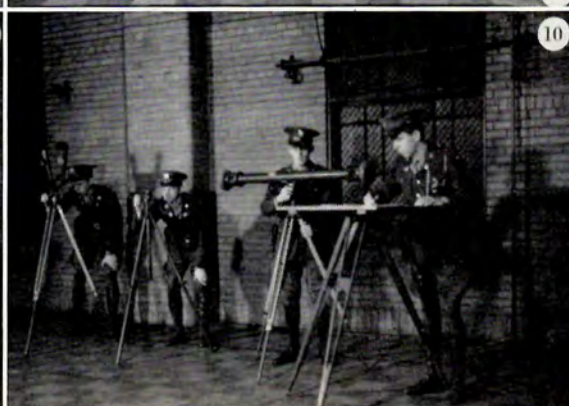
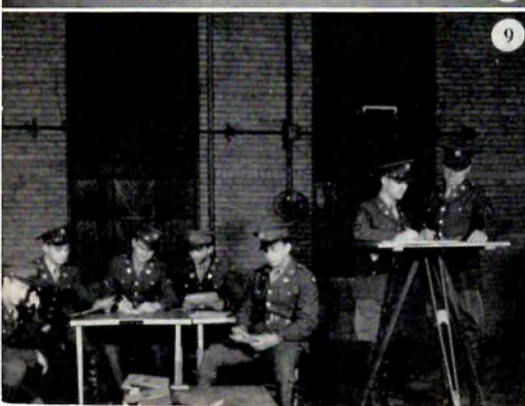


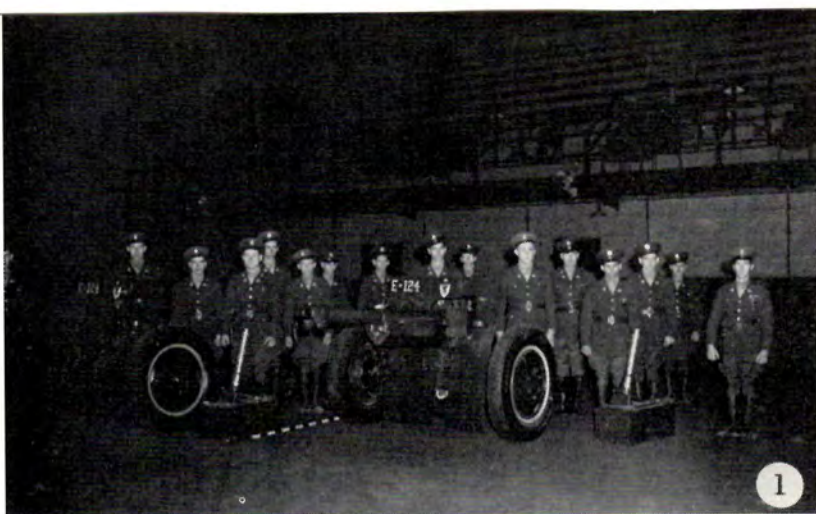
HEADQUARTERS BATTERY AND COMBAT TRAIN BATTERY D

SECOND BATTALION
124TH FIELD ARTILLERY



1. Instrument Detail, Battery D.
2. Switchboard, Headquarters Battery and Combat Train.
3. Telephone Section, Battery D.
4. Basketball Team, Battery D.
5. Trucks, Battery D.
6. Loading, Battery D.
7. Non-Commissioned Officers, Headquarters Battery and Combat Train.
8. Radio Section, Headquarters Battery and Combat Train.
9. Command Post, Headquarters Battery and Combat Train.
10. Instrument Detail, Headquarters Battery and Combat Train.
11. Non-Commissioned Officers, Battery D.





1. First Gun Section, right, and Second Gun Section, left, Battery E.
2. Drivers, Battery F.
3. Truck Drivers, Battery E.
4. Non-Commissioned Officers, Battery E.
5. Non-Commissioned Officers, Battery F.
6. Second Section Cannoneers, Battery F.
7. Communication Section, Battery E.
8. Instrument Section, Battery F.
9. Battery Detail, Battery F.
10. First Section Cannoneers, Battery F.
11. Third Gun Section, left, and Fourth Gun Section, right, Battery E.

BATTERY E BATTERY F

SECOND BATTALION

124TH FIELD ARTILLERY





SHOWN IN PHOTOGRAPH

FIRST ROW: J. F. Manning, E. T. Hensel, H. H. Rodie, E. A. Kayson, J. E. Crothers, B. S. Brozowski, C. F. Cerveny, R. R. Jabin, R. E. Hoff.

SECOND ROW: B. L. Klotz, A. W. Magee, E. C. Hoyer, G. L. Fitzpatrick, G. F. Bunch, R. J. Brown, M. H. Rolek, E. J. Madsen, E. W. Jerome, S. A. Antalek.

THIRD ROW: T. H. Jerome, R. Acton, C. E. Sherman, Jr., T. F. Prendergast, W. H. Schafer, R. J. Muselman, R. J. Bingham, F. J. Krzeminski, C. A. Schreck, J. A. Gargola.



BATTERY D

Second Battalion

124TH FIELD ARTILLERY, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

COMMISSIONED OFFICERS

Captain ROMEO E. MURA
First Lieutenant JOHN E. ROBB
Second Lieutenant HARRY W. MINTZ
Second Lieutenant EDWARD J. SKARDA, JR.

NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS

First Sergeant ALBERT G. YOUNG

SERGEANTS

DICE, MASON A. RANSFORD, DAVID F.
KARRASCH, EMIL H. REYNOLDS, GLENN M.
MUSELMAN, RAYMOND J. STARK, CHARLES F.
MCMAHON, HARRY J. VARNISH, WILLIAM

CORPORALS

BOLTZ, FRED O. PETERS, JAMES F.
GARGOLA, JOSEPH A. PHILLIPS, DAVID S.
HOYNE, STOVE F. PRENDERGAST, THOMAS F.
SCHAFFER, WILLIAM H.

PRIVATES FIRST CLASS

BARGER, CLARENCE M. KRZEMINSKI, FRANK J.
BINGHAM, RUSSELL J. LISH, JAMES B.
CERVENY, CHARLES F. MADSEN, KENNETH T.
FITZPATRICK, GEORGE J. MANNING, JOHN F.
GREENBERG, LOUIS MARSALA, FRANK
HELLWICH, ARTHUR C. MASLAN, LOUIS E.
HENSEL, ERMIE P. PARKER, JAMES H.
JEROME, EARL W. ROLEK, MATHEW H.
JEROME, THOMAS H. SULLIVAN, FRANCIS E.

PRIVATES

ACTON, RICHARD CONSELO, SAMUEL J.
ANTALEK, STEPHEN A. CORSELO, LOUIS, JR.
AVERY, JOHN R. CROTHERS, JOHN E.
BAPES, PETER C. DAVIS, THOMAS M.
BRZOWSKI, BRUNO S. GLEICHAUF, GEORGE F.
BROWN, ROBERT J. GORSKI, FRANK T.
BUCKLEY, ROBERT D. HARNETT, JAMES A.
BUCKLEY, VINCENT M. HERMAN, FRANK J.
BUNCH, GEORGE F. HOFF, ROBERT E.
CADLE, EARL W. HOLLANDER, WILLIAM L.
CARLSON, GEORGE L. HOYER, ERNEST C.



PRIVATES

JABIN, BRUCE R.	MILLER, LEDRUE R.
KATZ, GEORGE A.	MOORIS, WILLIAM B.
KAYSON, EDWARD A.	NEILSON, ERNEST W.
KENNEDY, WILLIAM J.	O'KEENE, LARRY
KINSLEY, ROY F.	PRINCE, ALTUS E.
KLOTZ, BERNARD L.	RODIE, HAROLD H.
KCRZMARSKI, JOSEPH J.	SCHRECK, CONRAD A.
KOSZEWSKI, HARRY C.	SEXTON, LEO B.
LARSON, GEORGE W.	SCOTT, THOMAS P.
LESTER, WILLIAM	SHERIDAN, RAYMOND
MADSEN, EDGAR J.	SHERMAN, CHARLES E., JR.
MAGEE, ALVIN W.	SOTOS, GUS P.
MAIR, TOM	SPALDING, PALMER W.
MARTIN, ELMER J.	TUFTEDAL, KENNETH P.
MARTINO, JOHN H.	UNDERWOOD, EARL M.
MEEHAN, PAUL T.	VOIGHT, THEODORE E.
MENARD, JOSEPH F.	WEISS, EDWARD R.
WILLIAMS, LESLIE T.	

SHOWN IN PHOTOGRAPH

FIRST ROW: F. O. Boltz, E. H. Karrasch, D. S. Phillips, A. G. Young, H. J. McMahon, W. Varnish, D. F. Ransford, J. F. Peters, S. F. Hoyne.

SECOND ROW: J. F. Menard, L. E. Maslan, H. C. Koszewski, A. C. Hellwich, J. J. Kerzmariski, F. Marsala, C. F. Stark, L. B. Sexton, E. R. Weiss, J. R. Avery.

THIRD ROW: W. Lester, W. J. Kennedy, V. M. Buckley, G. P. Sotos, J. A. Harnett, K. T. Madsen, B. A. Nelson, R. D. Buckley, F. E. Sullivan, L. Greenberg, C. M. Barger.

FACTUAL HISTORY

This battery was first formed in East St. Louis, Illinois, as D Battery, 124th Field Artillery (75 mm. Horse Drawn) 1917. In France it supported at various times the Eighty-ninth, First, Ninety-first and Thirty-second Divisions. Mustered out of service, 1919. Reorganized again, 1921, as Company D of the Old Famous Seventh Infantry in Chicago, Illinois, February, 1921. Redesignated Battery D, Second Field Artillery (77 mm. Horse Drawn), May, 1921, and Battery D, 124th Field Artillery (75 mm. Horse Drawn) December, 1921. On October, 1939, Battery D, 124th Field Artillery (75 mm. Horse Drawn) was redesignated Battery D, 124th Field Artillery (75 mm. Truck Drawn).

Former Battery Commanders: Captain M. Shay commanded D Company, Seventh Infantry and D Battery,

124th Field Artillery from 1921 to 1922. Captain E. L. Unland commanded D Battery, 124th Field Artillery, from 1922 to 1926. Later promoted to Major commanding the Second Battalion.

Captain M. T. Wetton commanded D Battery, 124th Field Artillery, 1926 to 1929. Captain M. G. McEachren commanded D Battery, 124th Field Artillery from 1929 to 1933. Later promoted to Major commanding the First Battalion.

Captain R. E. Mura present Battery Commander, commanded D Battery, 124th Field Artillery from June 29, 1933 to present date. This battery was redesignated as (75 mm. Truck Drawn) on October, 1939. We are proud of its predecessors' records and history of this battery since it was reorganized.

This battery has always been active in athletics as well as military activities. Won the baseball championship five times out of seven years running, 1934 to 1937, runners up in 1938 and 1939. Won the basketball championship in 1938 and 1939, runners up in 1934, 1935, 1936 and 1937.



SHOWN IN PHOTOGRAPH

FIRST ROW: E. Doty, D. Sinclair, S. Polotto, V. Carr, J. Johnston, J. Sinclair, V. Peterson, J. Vyskocil, A. Alkim, B. Kakta.

SECOND ROW: T. Wiles, S. Seeglitz, B. Nikirk, C. Malcer, L. Kellersberger, L. Harris, Jr., J. Sparks, Jr., M. Komosa, T. McGuire, E. Fulsang, Sr.

THIRD ROW: C. Kane, A. Carr, C. Ellis, E. Fulsang, Jr., L. Bernet, D. Afsten, L. Thimm, L. Manners, E. Fedderson, L. Lindsay.



BATTERY E

Second Battalion

124TH FIELD ARTILLERY, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

COMMISSIONED OFFICERS

Captain JOHN W. ANSLOW

First Lieutenant PHILIP M. WATROUS

Second Lieutenant EMIL A. FANDELL

Second Lieutenant ROBERT L. JOHNSON

NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS

First Sergeant EDWIN DOTY

SERGEANTS

CARR, VERNON LABBE, ANGUS

GRAY, WALTER LEWITT, DAVID

KELTER, ARTHUR POLOTTO, SAMUEL

 SINCLAIR, DONALD

CORPORALS

ALKIM, ALPHONSE SINCLAIR, JAMES

BRENNAN, GEORGE PIQUETTE, ARMAND

JOHNSTON, JAMES VYSKOCIL, JERRY

 WILES, ROBERT

PRIVATES FIRST CLASS

ARFSTEN, DOUGLAS KAKTA, BENEDICT

CARR, ARTHUR KOLODZIECZAK, LEO

FEDDERSON, EARL LINDSAY, LEWIS

FEDDERSON, RAYMOND LOCOCO, PETER

FULSANG, EJNER, SR. MCGUIRE, THOMAS

GILLEN, JAMES MEHEGAN, PATRICK

HARRIS, LAWRENCE, JR. PETERSON, VICTOR

KADOW, RAYMOND THIMM, LEO

 WITTL, RICHARD

PRIVATES

BEEZHOLD, HARRY GENIS, VETO

BERNET, LEE GOWAN, SAMUEL

BEST, EDWARD GREEN, JOHN

BROWN, OSCAR JENNINGS, CHARLES

BRUTON, HERMAN KANE, CHARLES

CLEMENT, ROBERT KELLERSBERGER, LAURENCE

DAUDEL, FRANK KOMOSA, MICHAEL

ELLIS, CLINTON LITSCHER, RUSSELL

FULSANG, EJNER, JR. LOVELESS, RAYMOND



PRIVATES

LOVICK, JACK	REED, RUSSELL
MALCER, SHERST	SAUNDERS, ROBERT
MANNERS, LEROY	SEGLITZ, STUART
MASON, EDWARD	SHIPMAN, JACK
MAYER, EDWARD	SOPHER, WARREN
NIKIRK, BRADLEY	SPARKS, JOHN, JR.
PIASECKI, ROBERT	SPREYNE, HAROLD
POLOTTO, JOHN	STEIN, LEONARD
QUINN, WILLIAM	TATNER, THOMAS
RADICE, GERALD C.	TOMERA, FRED
RADICE, GERARD V.	WARNER, VINCENT
WILES, THOMAS	

SHOWN IN PHOTOGRAPH

FIRST ROW: D. LeWitt, A. Kelter, W. Gray, A. Labbe, G. Brennan, R. Wiles, A. Piquette, R. Wittl, P. Lococo, R. Lovelless.

SECOND ROW: G. V. Radice, G. C. Radice, W. Sopher, R. Piasecki, V. Genis, J. Gillen, F. Tomera, J. Polotto, E. Mayer, E. Mason, R. Litscher.

THIRD ROW: H. Beezhold, R. Fedderson, O. Brown, R. Saunders, R. Clement, H. Bruton, P. Mehegan, J. Lovick, H. Spreyne, L. Stein, J. Shipman, R. Kadow.

FACTUAL HISTORY

Battery E, 124th Field Artillery, traces its origin under the 124th Field Artillery standard back to the momentous days of the first World War. Organized at Springfield, Illinois, during July, 1917, it served with distinction until discharged from the National Army at Camp Grant in June, 1919. The battery became part of the Thirty-third Division with the 124th Field Artillery, September 21, 1917. It served in France with the regiment as part of the Fifty-eighth Field Artillery Brigade, supporting at different times the Eighty-ninth, First, Ninety-first and Thirty-second Divisions, and participating in the Lorraine, St. Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne offensives. Throughout the war, from date of organization to date of discharge, the battery was commanded by Captain B. VanR. Moore of Monticello, Illinois, who had the distinction, at the time of his appointment, of being the youngest Captain in the U. S. Army.

During the post-war reorganization of the National Guard, the battery traces its history to Company L, Fourth Infantry, Illinois National Guard, and as such participated in the riot duty service of 1919. Company L, Fourth Infantry, was incorporated into Company E, Seventh Infantry, I.N.G., in 1920. The completion of the post-war reorganization of the National Guard found the old Company E,

Seventh Infantry, I.N.G., being redesignated Battery E, Second Field Artillery, I.N.G., and so Federally recognized on February 25, 1921. One year later (1922), the battery was redesignated Battery E, 124th Field Artillery (75MM Horse-Drawn), I.N.G., said designation being retained until October 20, 1939, when the regiment was motorized, and the battery redesignated Battery E, 124th Field Artillery (75MM Truck-Drawn), I.N.G.

The battery looks with pride upon the record of the past which finds it capably and efficiently represented in all fields of its endeavors. Shields for five successive years, tug-of-war championships grace its walls, as do trophies for battalion baseball and regimental stake driving championships. The excellent ratings obtained from Federal inspecting boards is also a matter of record and mute testimony of the battery's effort to maintain in the present the glorious traditions handed down to it from the past.

The battery salutes the following past battery commanders: Captain B. VanR. Moore, 1917-19; Captain Maurice D. Crowe, 1921-24; Captain Harry C. Fisher, 1924-29; Captain John P. Kinnerk, 1929-32, and Captain Leo B. Callahan, 1932-35.

The battery boasts of having the oldest enlisted man in the regiment from point of service, in the person of Private

(Continued on page 489)



SHOWN IN PHOTOGRAPH

FIRST ROW: A. D. Wilkins, W. S. Hutchings, W. J. Walsh, R. A. Elseth, T. F. Egan, F. H. Harder, L. J. Solick, R. T. Knill, J. H. Reger.

SECOND ROW: L. M. Sylvester, R. L. Creekbaum, P. Doro, E. R. Kurtz, J. P. Castiglia, G. F. Walthers, H. J. Walthers, D. A. Young, T. M. Podgorski, W. A. Henderson.

THIRD ROW: J. D. Fogle, J. C. Lucia, E. P. Lickis, A. G. Stanford, A. L. Pierce, W. L. Gendron, B. C. Solbach, J. F. Sheil, G. O. Chapin, E. H. Kraeft, F. S. Rimovsky.



BATTERY F
Second Battalion

124TH FIELD ARTILLERY, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

COMMISSIONED OFFICERS

Captain EDWIN C. MATTICK
First Lieutenant JOHN C. BROGAN
Second Lieutenant HERBERT S. BRUSH, JR.
Second Lieutenant CLAIR E. TOWNE

NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS

First Sergeant THOMAS F. EGAN

SERGEANTS

BREEN, CHARLES M. KNILL, ROBERT T.
ELSETH, RAYMOND A. REGER, JAY H.
HARDER, FRED H. SMITH, CHARLES W.
HUTCHINGS, WALTER S. WALSH, WILLIAM J.

CORPORALS

BOURNE, LESLIE W. MINICK, PAUL A.
HAYES, HOMER M., JR. RAINAUD, ARTHUR R.
KIRK, NEAL G. SOLICK, LESTER J.
WILKINS, ANDREW D.

PRIVATES FIRST CLASS

ALLEN, RAYMOND L. PAULSON, WILLARD A.
FROELICH, CHARLES V. PELKEY, RICHARD E.
HOHHOF, ERWIN J. PETERS, WILLIAM A.
KIRN, EDWIN L. ROZMUS, MAX
KUROWSKI, RAYMOND C. SMITH, FRANK T.
LUCIA, JOSEPH C. STANFORD, ALBERT G.
NICKOLS, WILLIAM J. TORRENCE, WILBUR N.
NOVELLO, LOUIS M. YOUNG, DONALD A.

PRIVATES

ARTHUR, IRVING F. CREEKBAUM, ROBERT L.
BISHOP, CRAIG L. CROWDER, GORDON G., JR.
CASTIGLIA, JOSEPH P. DAVIDSON, THOMAS B.
CHAPIN, GEORGE O. DORO, PAUL



PRIVATES

DURKIN, THOMAS F.	ORR, ROBERT F.
FISCHER, WALTER J.	OSMOLSKI, MICHAEL M.
FLYNN, JAMES T.	OSNESS, JOSEPH L.
FOGLE, JOHN D.	PAGANO, JOHN J.
GENDRON, WILLARD L.	PARSLEY, EUGENE K.
HALICKE, EDWARD P.	PASS, DANIEL M.
HAMRE, FRED H.	PIERCE, ALBERT L.
HENDERSON, WILLIS A.	PODGORSKI, THEODORE M.
KOLOR, JOSEPH, JR.	POLAND, DONALD E.
KRAEFT, ELMER H.	PORTNOY, HAROLD P.
KUHLVI, CHARLES F.	RIMOVSKY, FLOYD S.
KURTZ, EDWARD R.	SHEIL, JOHN F.
LAUREAU, MINTOR J.	SOLBACH, BRUNO C.
LARSON, RAYMOND	SYLVESTER, LOUIS M.
LAVORGNA, MICHAEL F.	WALTHERS, GEORGE F.
LIEKIS, EDWARD P.	WALTHERS, HAROLD J.
MORIN, ALEC	WEBER, HARRY F.
MOTT, WILLIAM D.	WEST, WILLIAM F.
YABLUN, RAYMOND L.	

SHOWN IN PHOTOGRAPH

FIRST ROW: T. F. Durkin, A. R. Rainaud, L. W. Bourne, F. H. Hamre, C. M. Breen, C. V. Froehlich, E. J. Hohhof, P. A. Minick, R. F. Orr.

SECOND ROW: J. T. Flynn, M. Rozmus, W. J. Fischer, E. L. Kirn, C. W. Smith, H. P. Portnoy, C. F. Kuhlvi, R. L. Yablun, H. F. Weber, R. L. Allen.

THIRD ROW: E. K. Parsley, W. F. West, C. L. Bishop, R. E. Pelkey, G. G. Crowder, Jr., D. M. Pass, R. C. Kurowski, E. P. Halicke, W. D. Mott, D. E. Poland, M. M. Osmolski.

FACTUAL HISTORY

This organization was first organized as Company F, Seventh Infantry, and as such was Federally recognized on the twenty-fifth of February, 1921. It was redesignated Battery F, 124th Field Artillery, on the thirteenth of December, 1921, and as such has made steady advancement under the following capable Commanding Officers: Captain Neiburg who was shortly thereafter promoted to the rank of Major, 124th Field Artillery; Captain A. J. Bradley, now a Major of Field

Artillery in the O. R. C.; Captain E. S. Thomas; Captain J. R. Stack, also a Major of Field Artillery in the O. R. C. at present; Captain W. S. Everett, now Executive Officer of the Second Battalion, 124th Field Artillery; Captain J. M. Pon; Captain E. C. Mattick, present Battery Commander. Captain Mattick enlisted in this organization as a private in 1924 and except while S-3 on the Battalion Staff, has never been with another battery.

This battery points with pride to the fact that five of the present Battery Commanders in the Regiment, as well as a number of Lieutenants, were former enlisted men in F Battery. We intend to continue this record and keep our battery one of the best in the Regiment.

202D COAST ARTILLERY, A-A



SHIELD: Azure, three piles in point or, over all a winged projectile palewise, wings displayed gules, that portion on the field fimbriated of the second.
 CREST: That for regiments of the Illinois National Guard.
 MOTTO "Arte et Armis"—(By Skill and Arms).

DESCRIPTION

The shield is blue to indicate Infantry origin; the three piles represent the rays of the Artillery searchlights; the winged projectile is red for Artillery; and the wings indicate the anti-aircraft nature of the unit.

The 202d Coast Artillery was first organized as the Sixth Infantry on December 1, 1920, but after several redesignations, the regiment received its present designation, 202d Coast Artillery (AA), on August 26, 1924.

It has been commanded by the following officers: Major Francis W. Parker, Jr., December 1, 1920, to July, 1923; Colonel Charles J. Kraft, July, 1923, to May, 1930; Lieutenant Colonel E. A. McTamaney, May, 1930, to October, 1930, and Colonel Charles C. Dawes, from October, 1930, to date.

Field training has been held by the regiment at the following locations: 1921, Camp Grant, Illinois; 1922, Camp Custer, Michigan; 1923, Camp

Custer, Michigan; 1924, Fort Monroe, Virginia; 1925, Camp McCoy, Wisconsin; 1926, Fort Ontario, New York; 1927, Camp Grayling, Michigan; 1928, Camp Grayling, Michigan; 1929, Ft. Ontario, New York; 1930, Camp Grant, Illinois; 1931, Camp Grant, Illinois; 1932, Fort Barrancas, Florida; 1933, Fort Sheridan, Illinois; 1934, Camp Grant, Illinois; 1935, Fort Sheridan, Illinois; 1936, Second Army Maneuvers, Michigan; 1937, Fort Sheridan, Illinois; 1938, Fort Sheridan, Illinois, and Camp Logan and Camp Grant, Illinois, and 1939, Camp Logan, Illinois, 15 days, and Fort Sheridan, Illinois, seven days.

The regiment served on active state duty at Bloomington, Illinois, in 1923.



CHARLES C. DAWES

Colonel

Commanding 202d Coast Artillery

Enlisted December 14, 1917, in 21st Engineers (RR). Served overseas from December 26, 1917, to January 15, 1919. Reported as student, Saumur Artillery School, September 1, 1918. Recommended for commission November 26, 1918. Discharged February 4, 1919. Commissioned Second Lieutenant, Field Artillery, Officers' Reserve Corps, June 22, 1922. Commissioned Captain, Field Artillery, Headquarters, 33rd Division, Illinois National Guard, November 14, 1924; Major, Adjutant General's Department, Headquarters, 33rd Division, June 10, 1926; Lieutenant Colonel, Quartermaster Corps, November 11, 1926, and Colonel, commanding 202d Coast Artillery, October 23, 1930.



EDWARD A. MCTAMANEV
Lieutenant Colonel
Executive Officer



ARTHUR E. DIGGS
Major, M. C.
Commanding
Medical Department Detachment



E. F. CARDWELL
Captain
Supply Officer



THOMAS J. HAGGERTY
Captain
P. & T. O.

OFFICERS, STAFF AND REGIMENTAL UNITS
202d Coast Artillery



ROBERT L. DONIGAN
Captain, Adjutant



FRANCIS J. DOLAN
Captain, Chaplain



EDWARD R. EDQUIST
Captain
Headquarters Battery



MAURICE L. HUBBELL
Captain, D. C.
Medical Department Detachment

FRANK X. MEYERS
First Lieutenant
Intelligence Officer

JOHN G. BOESS
First Lieutenant
Headquarters Battery

ROBERT A. MOORE
First Lieutenant
Headquarters Battery

GILBERT N. HAFFLY
First Lieutenant
Medical Department Detachment

JOHN POST
First Lieutenant
Medical Department Detachment





COMMISSIONED OFFICERS

Captain EDWARD R. EDQUIST
First Lieutenant JOHN G. BOESS
First Lieutenant ROBERT A. MOORE

NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS

Master Sergeant FRED H. MEINERT
Master Sergeant HAROLD F. OLUF
Master Sergeant RONALD R. SWARTZ
First Sergeant ANDREW J. BEAL
Technical Sergeant SAM BROWN
Technical Sergeant GEORGE B. SPOHR, JR.
Technical Sergeant LESLIE E. TANNER
Staff Sergeant VICTOR W. LAPINSKI
Staff Sergeant ROBERT H. LAPKE
Staff Sergeant BAXTER F. SEIBERT
Staff Sergeant HENRY MENGELL
Staff Sergeant JAMES ARMOUR

SERGEANTS

COOLEY, CARLOS H. HASKIN, ROY J.
DEMBLON, WILLIAM B. KJELSOE, CORNELIUS A.
FRERKS, HENRY J. LUND, ROBERT A.
MAIERS, WILFRED X.

CORPORALS

DZENDEL, JOSEPH S. REIDY, VINCENT F.
DELANEY, THOMAS J. SARLEY, VINCENT
FIRE, MAX D. SEDERBERG, FOLKE B.
MOORE, ROBERT V. SORNE, MORGAN

PRIVATES FIRST CLASS

ANDREWS, DONALD R. KASTEN, GEORGE E.
BOOTH, ROBERT R. KRISTYEN, GEORGE F.
DELANEY, THOMAS J. LEPRADD, JIM
DEWEY, FRED C. LUKAC, EMIL J.
EISENMENGER, LOUIS H. MCGRATH, RICHARD
FODOR, ALEXANDER MCINTYRE, PETER A.
HAGG, JOHN R. MITCHELL, JULIUS F.
JAIS, FREDRICK L. ROSE, LESTER G.
JANUS, HENRY S. WEYERSTRAHS, HERBERT B.
JANUS, JOHN, JR. ZIEBELL, GEORGE E.

SHOWN IN PHOTOGRAPH

FIRST ROW: A. J. Beal, W. X. Maiers, W. B. Demblon, P. J. Jarnowski, J. S. Dzenzel, R. J. Haskin, R. H. Lapke, R. A. Moore, H. J. Frerks, W. Mickus.
SECOND ROW: A. M. Leber, W. G. Berger, E. J. DeVusser, T. W. Czepiel, L. J. Filipak, T. J. Delaney, F. C. Dewey, A. Edelstein, J. LePradd, G. B. Spohr, Jr.
THIRD ROW: M. Sorne, V. F. Reidy, R. A. Heumann, J. I. Cloud, C. J. Kuntner, I. D. Jonas, J. Janus, C. R. Lund, H. E. Zerner, J. P. Schneider.



HEADQUARTERS
BATTERY

202D COAST ARTILLERY, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS



PRIVATES

BERGER, WILLIAM G.
CLOUD, JOSEPH I.
CZEPIEL, THEODORE W.
DEVUSSER, EDWARD J.
DRAYUS, JOSEPH S.
EDELSTEIN, ALBERT
EDGAR, BRUCE W.
ELMING, ALFRED F.
FILIPAK, LOUIE J.
FRANK, ALFRED C.
FUTTERMAN, IRVING E.
GLOWACZ, CHARLES S.
HAGG, JONS E.
HEUMANN, PETER E.
HEUMANN, RAY A.
HINMAN, CHAUNCEY T.
HOLLAND, JAMES L.
JARNOWSKI, PAUL J.
JESOWIT, PETER S.
JONAS, IRVING D.

JONES, MARVIN L.
KUNTNER, CHARLES J.
LAGE, ROBERT F.
LAZAR, LEO
LEMBERG, LEO
LINDBERG, RAY P.
LUND, CARL R.
MICKUS, WILLIAM
MOBLEY, CLYDE S.
OLK, MATTHEW
OLZEWSKI, BEN A.
SARLEY, ERWIN
SCHNEIDER, JACOB P.
SULLIVAN, MILTON J.
WALKER, MARSHALL S.
WEINER, WALTER S.
WHITE, ALOYSIUS P.
WHITE, JOSEPH P.
WITNIK, WALTER F.
ZERNER, HAROLD E.

SHOWN IN PHOTOGRAPH

FIRST ROW: J. Armour, F. B. Sederberg, H. Mengell, S. Brown, L. E. Tanner, C. A. Kjelsoe, C. H. Cooley, R. R. Swartz, B. F. Seibert, L. Trakas.

SECOND ROW: A. C. Frank, G. P. Christen, P. S. Jesowit, E. Sarley, L. Lemberg, R. A. Lund, J. R. Hagg, A. P. White, L. H. Eisenmenger, V. Sarley.

THIRD ROW: M. D. Fire, W. F. Keller, W. S. Weiner, B. McIntyre, L. G. Rose, M. J. Sullivan, E. J. Lukac, L. Lazar, M. S. Walker, A. Fodor, R. McGrath.

FACTUAL HISTORY

In 1937, authority was granted to form a Headquarters Battery, 202d Coast Artillery. On May 7, 1937, recruiting was completed and the battery was Federally recognized, with Captain Joseph M. Adler commanding.

In the winter of 1937-38, several members of the battery served on flood duty at Cairo, Illinois.

On December 15, 1939, Service Battery 202d

Coast Artillery (AA), was redesignated Service Section, Headquarters Battery. The Service Battery was originally Federally recognized on October 29, 1923.

In various regimental activities, Service Battery won the basketball championship, 1939; small arms trophy, 1939; pistol championship, 1937, and athletic championships, 1928 and 1929. Members of Service Battery also served in the flood zone at Cairo, Illinois, in the winter of 1937-38.

The battery's present officers are Captain Edquist and First Lieutenants Boess and Moore.



BAND WITH INSTRUMENTS.

1. Non-Commissioned Officers, Headquarters Battery.
2. Meteorologist Section with Balloons and Theodolite, Headquarters Battery.
3. Intelligence and Operations Section, Headquarters Battery.
4. Service Section, Headquarters Battery.
5. Living Insignia of the 202d Coast Artillery formed by the Band.
6. Radio Section, Headquarters Battery.

HEADQUARTERS BATTERY BAND SECTION 202D COAST ARTILLERY





GEORGE F. GREENWOOD
Band Leader

BAND SECTION
202D COAST ARTILLERY

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS



SHOWN IN PHOTOGRAPH

FIRST ROW: R. Vicksell, R. S. McCabe, J. D. Schoonover, K. E. Welker, I. J. Smith, E. E. Synowiec, J. L. Betz, W. F. Von Beschwitz, S. E. Gordon, D. W. Peters.

SECOND ROW: G. E. Spears, E. L. Carpenter, C. E. Meyers, L. A. Awsumb, A. J. Phillips, K. F. Schimmelpfennig, J. M. Parker, M. K. Gregoroff, M. Cohn, C. C. Hollowell.

THIRD ROW: C. R. Sears, W. H. Crouch, I. L. Westley, A. M. Howell, W. E. Lage, M. C. Bohn, W. C. Fues, E. W. Falk, N. Valkanet, R. H. Dussman, H. A. Cronk.

- Band Leader GEORGE F. GREENWOOD
- NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS
- Staff Sergeant ROGER S. MCCABE
- Technical Sergeant ROBERT VICKSELL
- SERGEANTS
- FABRI, GEORGE S. SMITH, LOWELL E.
- SCHOONOVER, JOHN D. WELKER, KENNETH E.
- CORPORALS
- SMITH, IVAN J. SYNOWIEC, EUGENE E.
- PRIVATES FIRST CLASS
- BETZ, JOHN L. GORDON, SHERMAN E.
- CARPENTER, EDWARD L. PARKER, JEREMIAH M.
- VON BESCHWITZ, WM. F.
- PRIVATES
- AWSUMB, LEONARD A. LAGE, WALTER E.
- BOHN, MARTIN C. MEYERS, CHARLES E.
- BROWN, LLOYD F. PETERS, DONN W.
- COHN, MORRIS PHILLIPS, ALOYSIUS J.
- COOK, GEORGE A. PRESCOTT, HENRY T.
- CRONK, HORACE A. ROGERS, BURTON H.
- CROUCH, WILLIAM H. SCHIMMELPFENNIG, K. F.
- DUSSMAN, ROBERT H. SCHWYTZER, WILLIAM N.
- FALK, EDMUND W. SEARS, CHARLES R.
- FUES, WALTER C. SELL, HARRY J.
- GREGOROFF, MARIN K. SPEARS, GEORGE E.
- HOLLOWELL, CLYDE C. VALKANET, NICK
- HOWELL, ALLEN M. WATSON, ROBERT F.
- WESTLEY, IRA L.

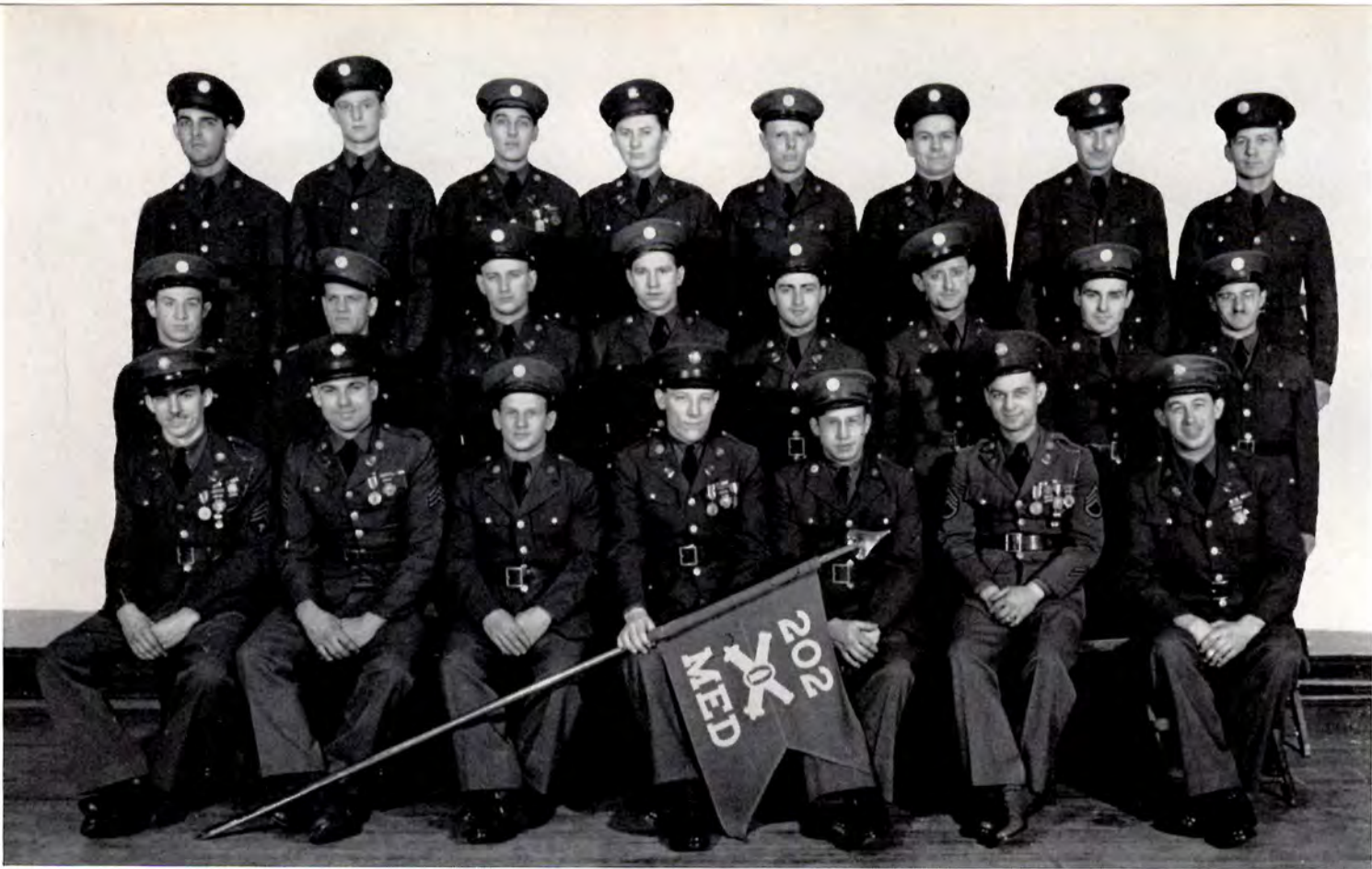
FACTUAL HISTORY

Organized in 1923, the 202d Coast Artillery Band has always maintained a high standard of efficiency in a musical way, as well as in matters pertaining to military ceremonies, the primary function of a band. It also furnishes entertainment for the troops.

The band has been particularly fortunate in having participated in regimental training in out-of-state localities, such as Fort Monroe, Virginia, 1924; Camp Sparta, Wisconsin, 1925; Fort Ontario, New York, 1926 and 1929;

(Continued on page 489)





COMMISSIONED OFFICERS

Major ARTHUR E. DIGGS
 Captain MAURICE L. HUBBELL
 First Lieutenant GILBERT N. HAFELY
 First Lieutenant JOHN POST

NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS

Staff Sergeant MATHIAS P. TAUSCH

SERGEANTS

JARVIS, EDWIN S. JARVIS, HARRY F.

CORPORAL

GRECH, WALTER A.

PRIVATES FIRST CLASS

DAHLGREN, MILLARD A. KUDALIS, CHESTER P.
 ERENBURG, ALVIN POTERALA, STEVE
 FELLARS, MYER L. RUTKOWSKI, FRANK P.
 KEDZIE, CASIMER C. SINGER, CHESTER
 ZIEN, JOSEPH J.

PRIVATES

BENDING, ALBERT E. NEUMANN, ALFRED J.
 BLOOM, ABE OLSZEWSKI, JOSEPH T.
 DOBRICKY, RICHARD P. ROSS, FRED A.
 EVENSON, GEORGE R. SCHMIDT, ELMER L.
 FRANZ, DAVID SCHMIDT, EVERETT O.
 FRIEDLE, CLIFFORD P. SEGEL, HENRY
 GUTHRIE, JOHN J. SETTLE, WILLIS
 KING, EWIN O. SOKOL, WILLIAM N.
 KING, THOMAS B. WICHLINSKI, THEODORE J.
 LIPSEY, JONAS WILLISTEIN, ACHILLES A.
 MATTISON, JOSEPH P. ZIOLKOWSKI, ARTHUR C.

(Continued on page 489)

SHOWN IN PHOTOGRAPH

FIRST ROW: E. S. Jarvis, H. F. Jarvis, D. Franz, C. C. Kedzie,
 E. O. Schmidt, M. P. Tausch, W. A. Grech.

SECOND ROW: C. P. Kudalis, H. Segel, R. P. Dobricky, E. L.
 Schmidt, J. J. Guthrie, A. Erenberg, W. Settle, W. N. Sokol.

THIRD ROW: E. O. King, A. J. Neumann, C. Singer, T. J.
 Wichlinski, F. A. Ross, A. C. Ziolkowski, J. Lipsey, F. P. Rut-
 kowski.



M E D I C A L D E P A R T M E N T D E T A C H M E N T

202D COAST ARTILLERY

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

Bandage Instruction.



Physical Examination.



Artificial Respiration.





GEORGE F. GOREY
Major, Commanding



PHILIP R. PATTISON
Captain
Headquarters Staff



MAX D. EMMANUEL
Captain
Headquarters Battery and
Combat Train



JOHN L. KNAPP
Captain, Battery A

LEROY J. VAYRINEK
Captain, Battery B

EDWARD ISAACHSEN
Captain, Battery C

RAYMOND H. DRESSLER
Captain, Battery D

OFFICERS, FIRST BATTALION

202d Coast Artillery



JAMES R. NAGEL
First Lieutenant
Headquarters Staff



FRANK L. PRESCOTT
First Lieutenant
Battery A



DONALD V. SCHAFBUCH
First Lieutenant
Battery A



WILLIAM F. MOEHLE
First Lieutenant
Battery B



CHARLES H. WILLIAMS
First Lieutenant
Battery C



WALLACE W. ELLIOTT
First Lieutenant
Battery D



EUGENE A. KACZMAREK
Second Lieutenant
Headquarters Battery and
Combat Train



CHARLEY M. TEMPLE
Second Lieutenant
Battery A



LAWRENCE H. KLUGE
Second Lieutenant
Battery B



GLEN W. BEEMAN
Second Lieutenant
Battery D



HEADQUARTERS BATTERY AND COMBAT TRAIN

FIRST BATTALION

202D COAST ARTILLERY



1. Wire Detail.
2. B. C. Detail.
3. Message Center.
4. Headquarters Section.
5. Truck Drivers.
6. Non-Commissioned Officers.





SHOWN IN PHOTOGRAPH

FIRST ROW: B. F. Adams, P. S. Cauley, G. D. Shirreffs, J. F. O'Connor, R. A. Swanson, T. C. Kennedy, E. R. Johnson, H. W. Fehl, E. E. Jarolin.

SECOND ROW: P. R. Moskovitz, W. M. Roberts, K. J. Rumig, H. V. Ohl, Jr., J. W. Crawford, G. R. Mau, F. J. Deeroff, R. R. Rickerd, L. C. Carr, G. I. Allen, J. D. Hoff.

THIRD ROW: R. C. Cushman, T. W. Johnson, B. F. Zander, Jr., H. B. McDonald, W. A. Kidston, V. J. Heaney, M. M. Pettersen, J. J. Ernst, I. M. Zeidman, J. A. Lavelle, F. Wuenschel, H. F. Kogler.



HEADQUARTERS BATTERY AND COMBAT TRAIN

First Battalion

202D COAST ARTILLERY, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

COMMISSIONED OFFICERS

Captain MAX D. EMMANUEL
Second Lieutenant EUGENE A. KACZMAREK

NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS

First Sergeant BERTRAM F. ADAMS
Staff Sergeant PAUL C. CAULEY
Staff Sergeant HAROLD F. KOGLER
Staff Sergeant JAMES F. O'CONNOR

SERGEANTS

ERNST, JOHN J. JOHNSON, THOMAS W.
SHIRREFFS, GORDON D.

CORPORALS

CRAWFORD, JOHN W. LAVELLE, JOSEPH A.

PRIVATES FIRST CLASS

ALLEN, GILBERT I. HEANEY, VINCENT J.
CARR, LOUIS C. MAU, GEORGE R.
CUSHMAN, RALPH C. McDONALD, HARRY B.
DEEROFF, FRANK J. RICKERD, RUSSELL R.
WUENSCHEL, FERDINAND

PRIVATES

BARLOW, WILLIAM R. MOSKOVITZ, PAUL R.
FEHL, HOWARD W. OHL, HENRY V., JR.
GRANHOLD, ROBERT E. PETTERSON, MELVIN M.
GRIFFIS, KENNETH E. ROBERTS, WILLIAM M.
HOFF, JOHN D. RUMIG, KARL J.
JAROLIN, EDWARD E. SWANSON, ROBERT A.
JOHNSON, EARL R. WESTGATE, WILLIAM E.
KENNEDY, THOMAS C. ZANDER, BERNARD F., JR.
KIDSTON, WILLIAM A. ZEIDMAN, IRA M.

FACTUAL HISTORY

Headquarters Battery and Combat Train, First Battalion, 202d Coast Artillery (AA), was first organized April 16, 1929, by Captain Max D. Emmanuel as Headquarters
(Continued on page 489)

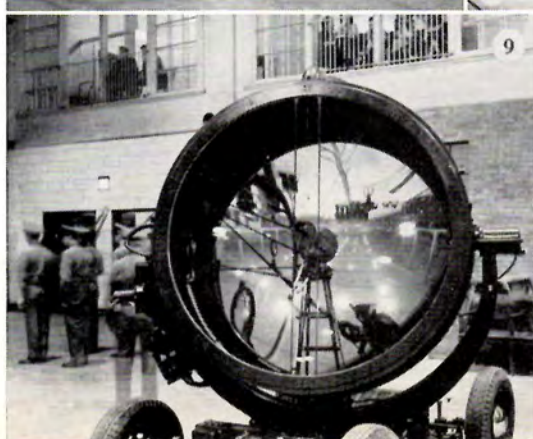
BATTERY A

FIRST BATTALION

202D COAST ARTILLERY



1. Anti-Aircraft Lights.
2. Emplacing Sound Locator.
3. Searchlight in Action.
4. Communication Center.
5. Emplacing Sound Locator.
6. Emplacing Generator Plant.
7. Sperry Searchlight Power Plant.
8. Non-Commissioned Officers.
9. Close-up of Searchlight.
10. Anti-Aircraft Work.





SHOWN IN PHOTOGRAPH

FIRST ROW: A. T. Fickert, J. LaBianca, V. R. Sahlin, E. Chelminski, M. S. Stackowiak, R. C. Schmidt, H. F. Lawrentz, B. E. Doris, F. C. Wicker.
 SECOND ROW: W. F. Robichaud, T. M. Boener, T. E. Amster, R. F. Magnafichi, S. W. Kukla, H. J. Colvin, S. S. Berger, A. H. Stiles, E. J. Vilim, E. B. Myers, J. Luckew.
 THIRD ROW: C. E. Gustafson, J. M. Beach, E. Z. Mazur, N. W. Claasen, H. E. Rolkowski, D. R. Lundgren, V. H. Rydin, K. Ewing, H. M. Wyzgala, H. P. Schudt, F. V. Kuznicki.

SHOWN IN PHOTOGRAPH

FIRST ROW: J. J. Golden, H. H. Unger, T. Culler, J. J. Zillich, E. A. Gonske, R. J. Long, J. C. Manheim, F. A. Zwierowicz, M. S. Zdunek.
 SECOND ROW: R. W. Groves, M. H. King, A. H. Byers, W. H. McManus, P. B. Bobrowski, C. O. Prather, W. A. Carvell, E. S. Smith, J. B. Sobolewski.
 THIRD ROW: R. L. Holcomb, F. H. Roberts, T. M. Murphy, R. A. Hart, W. G. James, T. W. O'Connor, C. W. Godzich, S. D. Kloczek, E. S. Baer.

BATTERY A

FIRST BATTALION

202D COAST ARTILLERY

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS



COMMISSIONED OFFICERS

<i>Captain</i>	JOHN L. KNAPP
<i>First Lieutenant</i>	FRANK L. PRESCOTT
<i>First Lieutenant</i>	DONALD V. SCHAFBUCH
<i>Second Lieutenant</i>	CHARLEY M. TEMPLE





NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS

First Sergeant WILLIAM J. SPENCER
Technical Sergeant ALBERT T. FICKERT
Staff Sergeant ROY H. LUNDGREN
Staff Sergeant RAYMOND H. ROELANDT

SERGEANTS

GRUONER, GEORGE H. LABIANCA, JOSEPH
 JANKOWSKI, RALPH S. SAHLIN, VERNON R.
 KEATING, CHARLES J. ZILICH, CHRISTIAN P.

CORPORALS

CHELMINSKI, EUGENE GUSTAFSON, CARL E.
 FAIRFIELD, RONALD J., JR. HINDMARCH, JAMES E.
 GOLDEN, JOHN J. IVETT, WILLIAM J.

(Continued on page 491)

SHOWN IN PHOTOGRAPH

FIRST ROW: C. J. Keating, R. J. Fairfield, Jr., E. Stone, R. O. Sherman, R. W. Kremer, C. J. Golden, H. J. Pajak, J. E. Hindmarch, R. S. Jankowski, H. A. Williams.
 SECOND ROW: J. F. Callery, H. C. Sallac, R. W. Janowiak, C. G. Hoffman, R. M. Guske, A. Schulemsohn, F. B. Schwamb, W. H. Frye, O. Johnson, F. B. Smith, H. J. VanLeuven.
 THIRD ROW: W. Y. Chatterton, W. C. Hermann, F. F. Long, J. B. Kirkwood, F. W. Kraft, Jr., J. L. Whaley, C. F. Boschert, T. W. Lawrentz, L. R. Hatley, R. F. Wagner, S. Scimeca, E. C. Hall.

SHOWN IN PHOTOGRAPH

FIRST ROW: R. H. Roelandt, W. J. Spencer, J. J. Lipkin, R. H. Lundgren, G. H. Gruoner, C. P. Zillich.
 SECOND ROW: H. J. Wagner, H. G. Melburn, C. H. Erickson, J. J. O'Connor, C. G. Swen, J. C. Wickert, W. Folgi.
 THIRD ROW: E. T. Gordon, G. Baer, G. J. Kopstien, L. J. Kopiec, F. A. Gibbs, M. M. Price, J. C. Thomas.



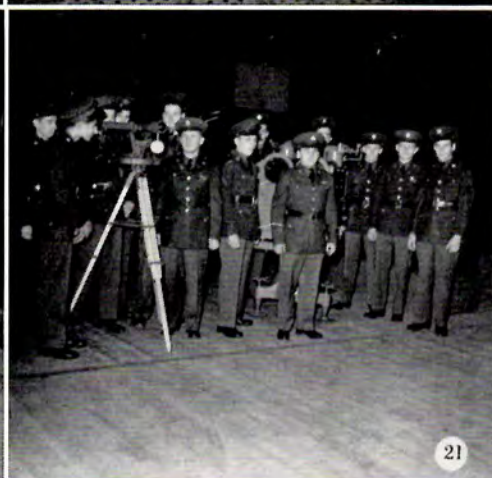
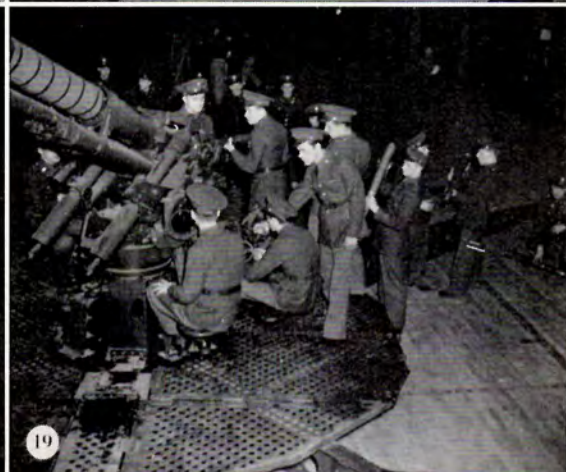
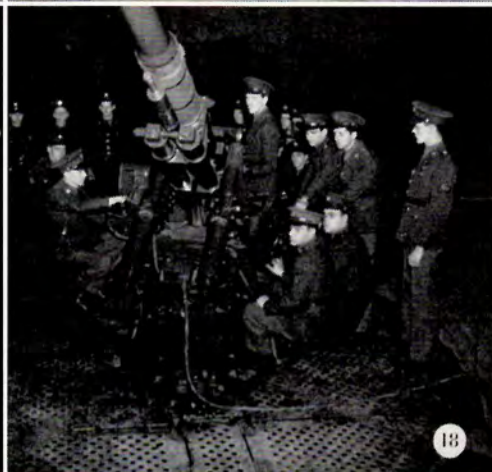
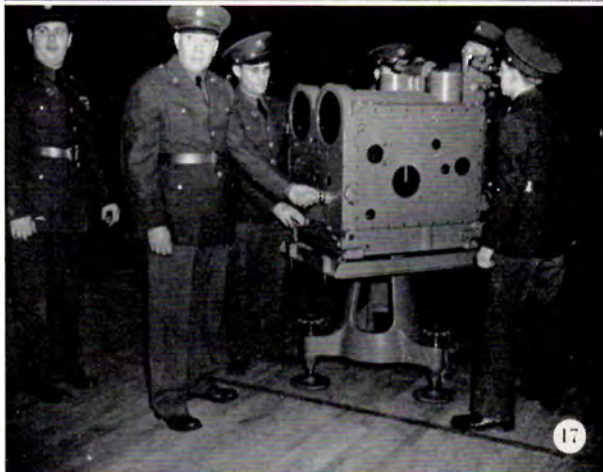


BATTERY B BATTERY C BATTERY D

FIRST BATTALION
202D COAST ARTILLERY



1. Anti-Aircraft Fire, Battery D.
2. Anti-Aircraft Fire, Batteries B and C.
3. Finder, Battery D.
4. Non-Commissioned Officers, Battery C.
5. Communication Section, Battery D.
6. Height Finder, Battery C.
7. Instruction on B. C. Telescope, Battery C.
8. Communication, Battery C.
9. Office, Battery D.
10. Second Gun Section, Battery B.
11. Non-Commissioned Officers, Battery B.
12. Machine Gun Instruction, Battery B.
13. Gun Section, Battery D.
14. Communication Detail, Battery B.
15. Height Finder Detail, Battery B.
16. Motor Instructions, Battery D.
17. M-4 Sperry, Battery C.
18. Gun Section, Battery D.
19. Commence Firing, Battery C.
20. Transportation Section, Battery B.
21. Director Detail, Battery B.
22. Third Gun Section, Battery B.
23. B. O. Scope, Battery D.
24. First Gun Section, Battery B.
25. B. C. Telescope, Battery D.





SHOWN IN PHOTOGRAPH

FIRST ROW: T. H. Kuyper, O. J. Burlet, A. S. Burton, J. W. Reining, K. O. Peterson, A. D. Wilcox, J. H. Desiron, G. E. McNellis, E. F. Hagge, J. M. Conway.

SECOND ROW: W. L. McNulty, J. T. Atkinson, L. H. Swain, H. J. Cigler, W. F. Ferguson, J. W. Beckel, W. Quarrie, S. J. Maher, J. D. Riha, G. M. Sesterhenn.

THIRD ROW: L. E. Bolden, C. B. Williams, P. J. Clarke, H. W. Blind, C. W. Hagen, E. K. Miske, C. D. Easterberg, R. C. Lasecki, D. F. Conklin, J. Schladt.



BATTERY B

First Battalion

202D COAST ARTILLERY, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

COMMISSIONED OFFICERS

Captain LEROY J. VAVRINEK
First Lieutenant WILLIAM F. MOEHLE
Second Lieutenant LAWRENCE H. KLUGE

NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS

First Sergeant LOSSIN L. COLE
Staff Sergeant JAMES C. GAUTHIER

SERGEANTS

BRACHT, HENRY W.	PEDERSEN, LARS C.
CONWAY, JOHN M.	PETERSON, KARL O.
GERTZ, NEAL M.	ROBOTKAY, HENRY J.
KUYPER, THEODORE H.	RUPPERT, JOHN A.
O'CONNOR, WILLIAM H.	SMITH, ROD

CORPORALS

BOOTH, RUSSELL E.	MEYER, GEORGE F.
CLARKE, JAMES B.	MIKLAUTSCH, JOSEPH
CLEMENTS, AARON L.	MISKE, ERWIN K.
CONKLIN, DONALD F.	RIHA, JOHN D.
ZORGE, ROBERT J.	

PRIVATE FIRST CLASS

BENHAM, LELAND F.	KOPP, FRED F.
BOLDEN, LEONARD E.	HECKERT, DAVID W.
BLIND, HENRY W.	MAHER, STEPHEN J.
CLARKE, PATRICK J.	QUARRIE, WILFRED
FERGUSON, WILLIAM F.	SWAIN, LOUIS H.
HAGGE, EGON F.	WILLIAMS, CHARLES B.
WOLMER, GEORGE A.	

PRIVATE

ATKINSON, JOHN T.	CORD, JOHN H.
BEAVIS, ARTHUR G.	CUTTING, GEORGE
BECKEL, JOHN W.	CIGLER, HAROLD J.
BECKSTROM, ELMER C.	DISALVO, JAMES P.
BEHR, GERALD R.	DESIRON, JAMES H.
BLUME, WILLARD H.	DOMATO, GEORGE J.
BONGIANI, CELIO D.	DUWE, RICHARD P.
BROWN, RICHARD	EASTERBERG, CARL D.
BURLET, JOHN	ESTES, LEONARD L.
BURTON, ALFRED S.	FERGUSON, ROBERT E.



PRIVATES

FRAZIER, JOSEPH
FROMKE, MARTIN S.
FOMRATH, WALTER R.
FORTNER, BYRON E.
GEBSKI, ANTHONY W.
GOZDAL, STANLEY W.
HAGEN, CLIFFORD W.
HANSEN, CLEMENT J.
HENNE, ALLEN
HENNINGS, ROBERT M.
HIRSCHNER, CARL D.
HORSTMAN, JOHN G.
JEFFERSON, NORMAN K.
KINKEAD, WILLIAM J.
LAABS, LESTER O.
LAMARR, EUGENE L.
LANGE, ROBERT C.
LASECKI, RICHARD C.
LOWERY, JAMES W.

LOWERY, ROBERT H.
MCMULLEN, JOSEPH J.
MCNELLIS, GORDON E.
MCNULTY, WALTER L.
MEYER, EDWARD T.
MILLER, LAWRENCE J.
MUELLER, LOUIS G.
NEIDER, JOSEPH G.
NELLESEN, NORMAN G.
OKUN, NORMAN D.
PIEKUT, FRANK H.
PIEKUT, ROMAN J.
QUARRIE, PHILIP
QUANDT, FRED C.
REINING, JOSEPH W.
ROGERS, RICHARD
ROGERS, WILLIAM J.
SCHLADT, JAMES P.
SEELEY, JOHN P.

(Continued on page 490)

SHOWN IN PHOTOGRAPH

FIRST ROW: L. C. Pedersen, R. H. Lowery, B. B. Wrzesinski, W. J. Kinkead, J. G. Neider, R. Smith, J. Miklautsch, R. J. Zorge, L. F. Benham, J. C. Gauthier.
SECOND ROW: W. J. Rogers, W. R. Fomrath, R. P. Duwe, G. R. Behr, C. J. Hansen, D. W. Heckart, G. Domato, M. S. Froemke, L. G. Mueller, R. E. Booth.
THIRD ROW: J. P. Seeley, J. H. Cord, E. C. Beckstrom, J. B. Clarke, G. Cutting, G. F. Meyer, H. A. Thiede, L. L. Estes, R. Rogers, L. O. Laabs.

SHOWN IN PHOTOGRAPH

FIRST ROW: J. A. Ruppert, N. D. Okun, C. D. Bongiani, G. A. Wolmer, L. L. Cole, H. J. Robotkay, N. G. Nellesen, E. L. LaMarr, F. H. Piekut, A. W. Gebski, W. H. O'Connor.
SECOND ROW: C. D. Hirschner, R. M. Hennings, I. T. Tomlinson, R. E. Ferguson, R. Brown, N. K. Jefferson, P. Quarrie, B. E. Fortner, R. J. Piekut, C. G. Sesterhenn.
THIRD ROW: N. M. Gertz, A. L. Clements, W. H. Blume, A. G. Beavis, S. W. Gozdal, L. H. Walsh, J. G. Horstman, A. J. Socha, J. Frazier, J. J. McMullen, F. P. Stanek.





SHOWN IN PHOTOGRAPH

FIRST ROW: W. B. Cook, F. Monico, A. A. Kupec, H. F. Freitag, J. H. Schroeder, S. LaRock, E. H. Paulsen, A. E. Langlo, W. M. Naminski.
SECOND ROW: L. C. Le Cavalier, V. W. Nusko, Jr., T. Durso, J. L. Morse, G. A. Kupec, R. H. Anderson, J. Golenia, J. A. Force.
THIRD ROW: W. J. Marter, H. C. Topel, W. F. Bormann, Jr., F. D. Westerlund, A. F. Hanke, F. P. Baker, C. N. Dembek, W. J. Frieb.

COMMISSIONED OFFICERS

Captain EDWARD ISAACHSEN
First Lieutenant CHARLES H. WILLIAMS

NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS

First Sergeant WILLIAM B. COOK
Staff Sergeant FRANK MONICO

SERGEANTS

HERRMANN, GEORGE H.	PRINCE, IRVING F.
KUPEC, ANTHONY A.	RISNER, RICHARD C.
LIBIT, EDWARD	SOELTER, ROBERT R.
LINN, CARL W.	SOELTER, WILLIAM F.
MUMENTHALER, EDWARD	WILNER, ALFRED A.

CORPORALS

DEAN, EARL W.	KOTTEL, WALTER E.
FREITAG, HAROLD F.	MARTER, WILLIAM J.
HANKE, ROBERT G.	MCGUIRE, JAMES T.
ISAACHSEN, ROBERT H.	TOPEL, HAROLD C.
JONES, MAXWELL J.	TOPEL, ROBERT E.
WITCZAK, AMBROSE P.	

PRIVATE FIRST CLASS

ADAMS, JOHN, JR.	MCCORMICK, LEO
ANDERSCHAT, RAYMOND J.	MOMENT, DAN
ANDERSEN, ANDREW	MORSE, JOHN L.
BAKER, FRED P.	MUMENTHALER, RAYMOND
BLOCHIN, ANDREW	PEGLOW, ARMIN E.
BLOUGH, GLENDON M.	SCHLESINGER, GILBERT L.
CHARNETSKY, WILBUR	SCHLESINGER, RAYMOND W.
KAUFMAN, MAURICE J.	SCHROEDER, JOHAN H.
KUPEC, GEORGE A.	SHAYER, VINCENT
LANGLO, ARTHUR E.	TRAMBLAY, THOMAS
LANGLO, LEONARD B.	TARPEY, HARVEY T.
LA ROCK, SAM	WHEELER, WARREN

PRIVATE

ANDERSON, RAYMOND H.	BORMANN, WILLIAM F., JR.
BENSON, HARRY D.	CABLE, CLYDE
BLONIAZ, THOMAS E.	CHRIST, NORBERT R.
BLOUGH, FREEMAN H.	CLAERHOUT, WALTER J.

BATTERY C
First Battalion

202D COAST ARTILLERY, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS



PRIVATES

DAVIS, MILTON
DEMBEK, CHESTER N.
DURSO, TONY
FERHAT, GEORGE
FORCE, JAY A.
FRIEB, FRED H.
FRIEB, WILLARD J.
GOLDSTEIN, ABRAHAM
GOLENIA, JOSEPH
HANKE, ALBERT F.
HOLMES, CARL L.
HYATTE, GLENN F.
JONES, LOUIS

KRAUSE, RALPH J.
KROES, PETER A.
KUPEC, JOHN A.
LECAVALIER, LAWRENCE C.
LEHUTA, CASPER C.
LIPKA, WILLIAM A., JR.
LOVE, ALFRED J.
MALACHY, HARRY A.
MANHART, ANDREW C.
MARCUM, JAMES S.
MCCORMICK, DAN W.
MELVIN, WILLIAM
MOSIER, MAURICE J.

(Continued on page 490)

SHOWN IN PHOTOGRAPH

FIRST ROW: W. J. Claerhout, R. J. Krause, M. Davis, E. E. Woodland, A. A. Wilner, R. W. Zimmerman, A. J. Love, M. J. Kaufman.

SECOND ROW: G. B. Ward, T. E. Bloniarz, E. Libit, H. D. Benson, R. C. Risner, A. Andersen, A. P. Witzak.

THIRD ROW: H. J. Schafer, F. H. Frieb, R. G. Hanke, A. Goldstein, D. Moment, T. Trambly, L. McCormick, W. A. Lipka, Jr., W. F. Soelter.

SHOWN IN PHOTOGRAPH

FIRST ROW: E. Mumenthaler, R. H. Isaachsen, R. W. Schlesinger, W. Wheeler, R. Mumenthaler, L. B. Langlo, J. Adams, Jr., G. L. Schlesinger.

SECOND ROW: I. F. Prince, J. T. McGuire, R. J. Anderschat, J. A. Kupec, A. Blochin, E. W. Dean, G. Ferhat, W. E. Kottel.

THIRD ROW: H. A. Malachy, A. C. Manhart, C. Cable, V. Shayer, R. P. Olesch, A. E. Peglow, B. E. Weidner, G. H. Herrmann.





SHOWN IN PHOTOGRAPH

FIRST ROW: M. B. Jaseph, H. H. Liebman, A. K. Sauer, L. J. Pleschner, C. R. Weeks, A. J. Reynolds, J. M. Robinson, L. C. Short.

SECOND ROW: J. W. Nehring, T. H. Teigen, H. J. Ast, W. C. Osterman, J. K. MacDonald, T. J. McHenry, K. L. Prohs, H. R. Pearl.

THIRD ROW: R. J. Trandel, W. C. Fleming, F. H. Davis, J. R. Deal, H. J. Morath, K. T. Jones, W. J. Klamfoth, P. G. Leva, R. L. Senn.



BATTERY D

First Battalion

202D COAST ARTILLERY, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

COMMISSIONED OFFICERS

Captain RAYMOND H. DRESSLER
First Lieutenant WALLACE W. ELLIOTT
Second Lieutenant GLEN W. BEEMAN

NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS

First Sergeant ERNEST M. KEEFER
Staff Sergeant HAROLD F. LOVE

SERGEANTS

DAVIS, FRED H. OEHLER, ERNEST H.
DEAL, JOHN R. REYNOLDS, ALLEN J.
MARCUS, MANUEL ROBINSON, JACK M.
MCHENRY, THOMAS J. SCHNEIDER, CARL H.
MORTENSON, WALTER P. WEEKS, CHARLES R.

CORPORALS

COOK, HOWARD R. OSTERMAN, NORBERT A.
GRANDOLFO, ANDREW PIOTROWSKI, LEO P.
HEDGES, CLARENCE H. PLESCHNER, LEO J.
JASEPH, MALCOLM B. SCHAPPER, EDWIN F.
LIEBMAN, HENRY H. SHORT, LOYAL C.

PRIVATES FIRST CLASS

AUMAN, ALFRED W. MACDONALD, JOHN K.
BALTMAN, JOHN MILDER, EDWARD J.
BARC, EDWIN A. MORATH, HENRY J.
DEVELAKOS, JOHN D. NEHRING, JAMES W.
FRANKE, ROY G. OSTERMAN, WALTER C.
FRIEDMAN, MORRIS RAUSKIN, ADAM T.
GRINDLE, CLYDE E. SCHNEIDER, ROY R.
HENDERSON, PHILIP C. SENN, RAYMOND L.
HERR, WALTER B. SLEIGHT, RICHARD L.
JOHNSON, EVERETT E. SPENCER, CYRIL P.
KLAMFOTH, WILLIAM J. STAPLEY, WILLARD G.
LEVA, PHIL G. USLABAR, ANTHONY J.
VYZRAL, JOSEPH A.

PRIVATES

ANDREOTTA, ANTON J. BAXTER, GRANT H.
AST, HERBERT J. BERMAN, MARVIN R.
BARRON, ALFRED H. BORGGREN, GUST W.
BASHAW, FRANCIS L. CARLSON, BERTEL H.
BASTIAANS, ABRAHAM J. COLLARD, ALFRED R., JR.



PRIVATES

DEAL, FLEMING J.
 ESRIG, GEORGE H.
 FEMRITE, JAMES C.
 FLEMING, WILLIAM C.
 FORSTEN, WALFRID O.
 HEDGES, ALEXANDER W.
 HOEY, LOUIS D., JR.
 HUINER, GEORGE
 JENKINS, HOWARD A.
 JOHNSON, FRANK O.
 JONES, KENNETH T.
 KATZ, BERNARD

KEYES, GENE A.
 KRIEMAN, GLEN F.
 LEHMAN, ALBERT L.
 MARTINEK, JOSEPH
 MCQUILKIN, GERALD F.
 MILLER, HUBERT M.
 MOORE, WALLACE D.
 NEVIN, JAMES C.
 PALCHECK, JOSEPH E.
 PEARL, HAROLD R.
 PERKINSON, WILLIAM, JR.
 PITTS, ROY A.

(Continued on page 491)

SHOWN IN PHOTOGRAPH

FIRST ROW: H. F. Love, M. R. Berman, A. J. Bastiaans, H. M. Ullrich, G. H. Baxter, M. Friedman, C. E. Grindle, N. A. Osterman.
 SECOND ROW: S. Stepp, M. B. Taylor, C. A. Salo, R. R. Schneider, G. Huiner, E. Willinger, E. E. Johnson, J. Baltman.
 THIRD ROW: J. J. Saflover, E. F. Schapper, J. Martinek, H. A. Jenkins, F. L. Bashaw, B. Katz, R. L. Sleight, G. H. Esrig, M. Marcus.

SHOWN IN PHOTOGRAPH

FIRST ROW: W. P. Mortenson, C. H. Schneider, E. H. Oehler, L. P. Piotrowski, A. Grandolfo, J. D. Develakos, E. M. Keefer.
 SECOND ROW: H. L. Weber, W. D. Moore, L. D. Hoey, Jr., V. Scholly, E. A. Barc, D. Robinson, G. F. Krieman.
 THIRD ROW: F. O. Johnson, H. R. Cook, A. J. Uslabar, G. F. McQuill-in, E. J. Milder, J. A. Vyzral, A. H. Barron, H. Siegel.





RUDOLPH P. SMEBY
Captain
Formerly Commanding
Battery E
JOHN J. A. SAYLES
Captain, Battery G



JOHN M. WELCH
Captain, Battery F
JAMES F. WILLETT
Captain, Battery H



RALPH E. BROWN
Captain, Adjutant
JAMES E. TAYLOR
Captain
Battery E



CHARLES T. PULHAM
Major Commanding

OFFICERS, SECOND BATTALION

202d Coast Artillery



ROBERT H. HEIDERSBACH
First Lieutenant
Headquarters Battery and
Combat Train



MALCOLM P. BURNHAM
First Lieutenant
Battery E



WARTHEN L. K. HOBBS
First Lieutenant
Battery G



FRANK A. LASS
Second Lieutenant
Battery E

KENNETH G. HECHT
Second Lieutenant
Battery F

EUGENE J. MODJESKE
Second Lieutenant
Battery F

MAYNARD F. NAGEL
Second Lieutenant
Battery G

ALFRED A. WILDKATSCH
Second Lieutenant
Battery H





COMMISSIONED OFFICER

First Lieutenant ROBERT H. HEIDERSBACH

NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS

First Sergeant FRED ARQUETTE
Staff Sergeant FRANK L. BAKER
Staff Sergeant FRANK KRAFT
Staff Sergeant BERNIE M. WELTON

SERGEANTS

ARQUETTE, EDWARD MEINHARDT, HENRY T.
RONAN, DENNIS W.

CORPORAL

THOMPSON, JAMES R.

PRIVATES FIRST CLASS

DAHL, JARMOND P. RAHN, HENRY E.
KASPERSKI, PAUL A. SNYDER, ROBERT W.
KRACEN, WALTER J. TESSLING, FRANK R.
WILSON, GEORGE C.

PRIVATES

BARTH, GEORGE M. KUCHER, FRANK, J., JR.
BESSE, WILLIAM J. OSIKOWICZ, MITCHELL L.
CHASE, ORMOND J. RAHN, RICHARD E.
ELLISON, NORMAN J. ROBINSON, NORTON
FIACCHINO, TONY R. RYNDAK, MITCHELL J.
GANTZ, HERMAN C. STERMER, IRVIN C.
KATZ, BERNARD STOLARZ, FRANK W.
VAN KALKEN, JACK F.

SHOWN IN PHOTOGRAPH

FIRST ROW: E. Arquette, F. L. Baker, H. T. Meinhardt, F. Arquette, F. Kraft, D. W. Ronan, F. J. Kucher, Jr.

SECOND ROW: T. R. Fiacchino, R. E. Rahn, W. J. Besse, J. P. Dahl, H. C. Gantz, F. R. Tessling, N. Robinson, J. F. Van Kalken.

THIRD ROW: H. E. Rahn, I. C. Stermer, G. M. Barth, M. J. Ryndak, M. L. Osikowicz, B. Katz, R. W. Snyder, W. J. Kracen.



HEADQUARTERS BATTERY AND COMBAT TRAIN

Second Battalion

FACTUAL HISTORY

This unit was recognized as Headquarters Detachment, Second Battalion, 202d Artillery (AA), CAC, on May 15, 1922; was redesignated Headquarters Detachment, Second (Machine Gun) Battalion, 202d Coast Artillery (AA), on
(Continued on page 490)

202D COAST ARTILLERY, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS



HEADQUARTERS BATTERY AND COMBAT TRAIN BATTERY E • BATTERY F SECOND BATTALION 202D COAST ARTILLERY

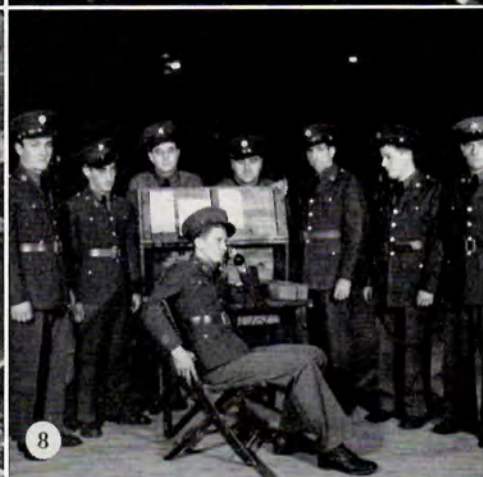
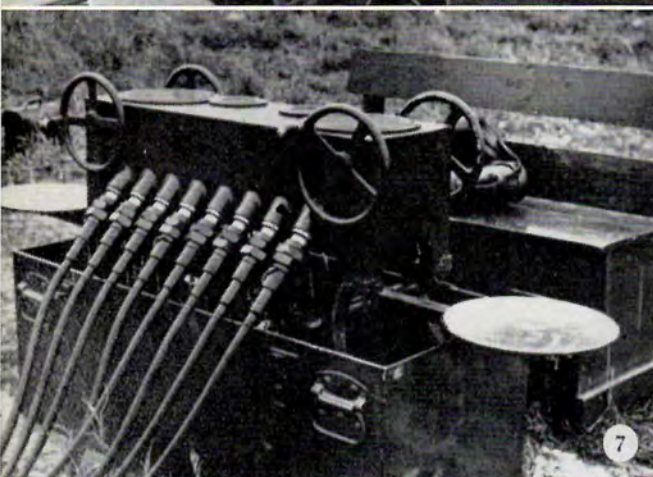
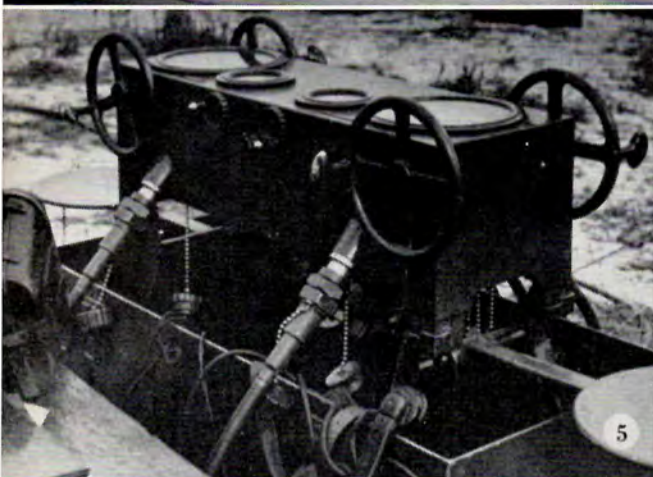
(1) Communications Detail, Headquarters Battery and Combat Train. (2) Posting a Relief, Battery F. (3) Observation Section, Headquarters Battery and Combat Train. (4) Office, Headquarters Battery and Combat Train. (5) Fourth Gun Section, Battery E. (6) Second Gun Section, Battery E. (7) First Gun Section, Battery E. (8) Instruction in Stripping Gun, Battery F.

(1) Third Gun Section, Battery E. (2) Communications Detail, Battery E. (3) Non-Commissioned Officers, Battery E. (4) Members of Battery E, left to right, standing: H. G. Rambow, R. H. Larson, F. P. Hummel, A. F. Cihoski, G. Teach, W. F. Reick, Jr.; sitting: J. S. Mandziara, J. J. Gaffrig, C. J. Repine, T. J. Dziadkowitz, E. L. Sullivan. (5) Switchboard, Battery F. (6) Non-Commissioned Officers, Headquarters Battery and Combat Train. (7) Transportation Section, Headquarters Battery and Combat Train. (8) Fifth Gun Section, Battery E.

HEADQUARTERS BATTERY AND COMBAT TRAIN BATTERY E • BATTERY F

SECOND BATTALION
202D COAST ARTILLERY





BATTERY F BATTERY G BATTERY H

SECOND BATTALION

202D COAST ARTILLERY



1. Men With Over Five Years of Service, Battery F.
2. Instruction with .30 Caliber Infantry Mount.
3. Manual of Arms, Battery F.
4. .30 Caliber Machine Gun.
5. Director of Course, Excluding the 37 mm. Gun, Battery G.
6. Locker Room, Battery F.
7. Director of Course, Excluding the 37 mm., Battery G.
8. Communication Detail, Battery H.
9. New .37 Caliber, Battery G.
10. Transportation Sergeant Mireault and Private First Class Scardina, Battery F.
11. Non-Commissioned Officers, Battery H.
12. Third Machine Gun Squad, Battery H.
13. Non-Commissioned Officers, Battery G.
14. Demonstrating .50 Caliber Sights, Battery G.
15. Machine Gun Nomenclature, Battery H.
16. Instructions in Rifle Marksmanship, Battery G.
17. First Machine Gun Squad, Battery H.
18. Fourth Machine Gun Squad, Battery H.
19. Second Machine Gun Squad, Battery H.
20. .50 Caliber Stripped, Battery G.
21. Instructions in Belt Loading, Battery H.
22. .50 Caliber Setup, Battery G.
23. .50 Caliber Instruction, Battery G.
24. Pistol Team, Battery H.
25. Non-Commissioned Officers, Battery F.





SHOWN IN PHOTOGRAPH

FIRST ROW: H. B. Reitzel, L. S. Robaszewski, J. W. Mellquist, J. E. Rehder, J. A. Stein, F. K. Leander, E. A. Nelson, J. H. Kowalski, F. W. Gruenzner, V. R. Hudson.

SECOND ROW: G. Swanson, E. J. Albrecht, W. A. Bergman, E. Simon, A. J. Kendall, F. G. Heavey, H. H. Engelmänn, R. Mikkelsen, R. M. Minzghor, E. J. Pierdos.

THIRD ROW: H. W. Braun, R. C. Smith, A. J. Gilissen, J. C. Peterson, R. M. Kirschner, G. W. Linder, H. F. Martens, W. J. Schulze, J. J. Schulze, J. M. Mulsow, E. A. Wisniewski.



BATTERY E

Second Battalion

202D COAST ARTILLERY, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

COMMISSIONED OFFICERS

Captain JAMES E. TAYLOR
Captain (former Commander) RUDOLPH P. SNEY
Second Lieutenant FRANK A. LASS

NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS

First Sergeant JOHN E. HANRAHAN

SERGEANTS

ANDERSON, ALBERT L. MEHLER, THOMAS H.
BRATT, KREON N. MORAN, JAMES J.
CLARKE, RALPH E. REDFIELD, ALEXANDER H.
GADE, LOUIS H. REITZEL, HOLGER B.
HUDSON, VERNON R. REPINE, CLINTON J.
LEWIS, MORRIS E. RICH, HERMAN E.

CORPORALS

BERGMAN, WALTER A. NELSON, MARVIN T.
CAMFFERMAN, JACK REHDER, JOHN E.
COFFEY, FRANCIS W. REICK, WILLIAM F., JR.
HOFFMAN, ARNOLD M. ROBASZEWSKI, LEO S.
MELLQUIST, JOHN W. SHERMAN, VICTOR E.
NEHLS, WILLIAM O. STEIN, JOHN A.
SWANSON, ALAN A.

PRIVATES FIRST CLASS

BRAUN, HERBERT W. HARASTUK, KONSTANTIN D.
BRAUN, HAROLD C. HOCHSTADTER, STANLEY
BRATT, THEODORE N. JOHNSON, ROBERT W.
BUSHANE, TONY A. KANIA, WALTER S.
DILLON, EUGENE W., JR. KERSTING, THEODORE A.
DREWS, THEODORE N. KOWALSKI, JOHN H.
ENGELMAN, HUGH H. KRAUSE, ROBERT W.
FEHSENFELD, EMIL B. LENANDER, FRANK K.
BADE, GERALD E. MULSOW, JACK M.
GATHER, WILLIAM F. SCHLITZ, RAYMOND J.
GOTTSHALL, DANIEL R. SCHULZE, JOHN J.
GRUENZNER, FRANK W. SCHULZE, WILLIAM J.
WENK, CHARLES W.

PRIVATES

ALBRECHT, EDWARD J. BAUMHARDT, JAMES E.
BARTLETT, ROBERT A. BECK, ARTHUR I.
BAUMHARDT, GEORGE A. BERKSON, ALLEN N.



PRIVATES

CIHOSKI, ALEXANDER F.
 DICKEY, HERSEL B.
 DORO, SYLVESTER J.
 DZIADKOWIT, THEODORE J.
 ENGER, RICHARD H.
 FIELDSTACK, CHARLES R.
 GILSEN, AART J.
 HEAVEY, FRANCIS G.
 HIGGINS, VERGIL E.
 HUMMEL, FRED P.
 IMMERGLUCK, DAVID
 JANCOVIC, STEVE C.
 JENKINS, WILLIAM F.
 KENDALL, ALEX J.
 KIRSCHNER, RICHARD M.
 KLEE, RICHARD C.
 LAKE, LYLE B.
 LARSON, ROY E.

LINDER, GEORGE W.
 MARTENS, HOWARD F.
 METROPOULOS, HARRY G.
 MIKKELSEN, ROBERT
 MILLER, ROBERT S.
 MINZGHOR, ROLAND M.
 MUELLER, WILBERT E.
 NELSON, EDWARD A.
 PALLECK, JULIUS
 PARKER, NEIL J.
 PECHACEK, ELMER G.
 PETERSON, JAMES C.
 PHELPS, RICHARD S.
 PHILLIPS, JOSEPH F.
 PIERDOS, EMIL J.
 POTTS, JOHN A.
 POWEZIAK, EDWARD J.
 ROLLO, EDWARD J.

(Continued on page 492)

SHOWN IN PHOTOGRAPH

FIRST ROW: V. E. Sherman, V. E. Higgins, T. N. Bratt, T. A. Kersting, J. E. Hanrahan, J. Camfferman, W. O. Nehls, K. N. Bratt, A. A. Swanson, F. W. Coffey.
 SECOND ROW: T. N. Drews, A. M. Hoffman, C. L. Stinson, J. A. Potts, R. J. Schiltz, W. H. Smith, M. T. Nelson, D. R. Gottshall, R. W. Krause, L. B. Lake, W. S. Kania.
 THIRD ROW: J. B. Seidenberg, C. W. Wenk, W. F. Shaw, G. Stinson, N. J. Parker, R. Johnson, R. H. Enger, E. J. Rollo, A. I. Beck, C. R. Fieldstack, R. A. Bartlett.

SHOWN IN PHOTOGRAPH

FIRST ROW: M. E. Lewis, A. H. Redfield, J. J. Moran, H. E. Rich, L. H. Gade, R. E. Clarke, A. L. Anderson, T. H. Mehler, J. M. Whitford.
 SECOND ROW: S. C. Jancovic, J. Palleck, H. G. Metropoulos, R. C. Klee, S. Hochstadter, J. E. Baumhardt, W. E. Mueller, L. G. Stewart, E. J. Poweziak, A. N. Berkson.
 THIRD ROW: E. W. Dillon, Jr., R. S. Phelps, H. B. Dickey, G. E. Gade, W. F. Jenkins, D. Immergluck, E. G. Pechacek, G. A. Baumhardt, T. A. Bushane, H. C. Braun, E. B. Fehsenfeld.





SHOWN IN PHOTOGRAPH

FIRST ROW: R. A. Petelle, J. J. Leone, D. C. Homfelt, E. H. Murray, A. D. Burbridge, G. W. Murray, L. G. Hubbell, J. F. Fitzpatrick, G. J. Rice, Jr.

SECOND ROW: R. O. Butler, F. G. Chesen, C. J. Husch, J. L. Merna, E. B. Burdick, W. C. Czygan, F. D. Schlipmann, A. R. Husch.

THIRD ROW: R. H. Sandvik, D. H. Pryor, G. J. Wojciechowski, J. J. Petkus, M. E. LaFontaine, S. M. Paul, G. W. Holz, N. H. Wigren, F. Regilio, Jr., C. E. Ritzke.

COMMISSIONED OFFICERS

Captain JOHN M. WELCH
Second Lieutenant KENNETH G. HECHT
Second Lieutenant EUGENE J. MODJESKE

NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS

First Sergeant GEORGE A. BECKER
Staff Sergeant ALBERT D. BURBRIDGE

SERGEANTS

BURBRIDGE, ROSWELL E.	MURRAY, GEORGE W.
BUTLER, JESS L.	STRANDELL, CLARENCE A.
DEC, MITCHELL J.	THOMEN, MARTIN W.
MC SHEA, OWEN J.	WERNER, EMIL
MURRAY, EARL H.	ZLOCH, STANLEY J.
DUSZYNSKI, WALTER M.	

CORPORALS

BOCK, EUGENE J.	JAGIELLO, WALTER W.
BOEYKENS, LEON H.	LORENZ, GLENN L.
BUTLER, ROBERT O.	MIREAULT, ARNOLD G.
GODFROY, JOHN C.	NUNEMACHER, HUBERT G.
HOMFELT, DANIEL C.	PETELLE, WALTER B.
HUBBELL, LESTER G.	SCHULTZ, RUSSELL W.
HUSCH, ARTHUR R.	SIERMINSKI, STANLEY
WEINERT, HARRY J.	

PRIVATE FIRST CLASS

ADAMS, GEORGE	McMILLAN, PAUL M.
CHESEN, FRANK G.	MURRAY, LAWRENCE H.
COFFIN, FRED O.	PETELLE, ROBERT A.
CZYGAN, WOLFGANG C.	PRYOR, DAVID H.
DUFFY, EDWARD A.	REGILIO, FRANK, JR.
FERRARA, VERNON J.	RICE, GEORGE J., JR.
FITZPATRICK, JOHN F.	RIPP, ALBERT L.
GREISSINGER, EDWARD R.	SANDVIK, ROY H.
HANSEN, GERALD A.	TAFT, CALVIN J.
HEASTON, RALPH A.	THOMAS, ELIAS H.
HUSCH, CHARLES J.	TURNER, ALVAH C.
KELLER, HAROLD H.	WAGNER, FRED W.
KILEY, WILLIAM J.	KELLER, JAMES H.
LEONE, JOSEPH J.	SCARDINA, JOHN P.
LUTHER, JOHN F.	WOJCIECHOWSKI, GEORGE J.

BATTERY F

Second Battalion

202D COAST ARTILLERY, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS



PRIVATES

BALINSKI, PROKOP J.
BEATTY, ROBERT S.
BEAUDETTE, JAMES L.
BENTKOWSKI, THADDEUS A.
BENTKOWSKI, WALTER F.
BERG, STANLEY S.
BOLISENGA, JOSEPH S.
BOROWSKI, CHESTER J.
BRYER, HARRY M.
BURBACH, JOSEPH T.
BURBRIDGE, JAMES O.
BURBRIDGE, VERNE K.
BURDICK, EDWARD B.
BURG, ARTHUR G.
CHMIEL, GEORGE M.
DEAGON, ROBERT W.
DELAK, EDWARD C.
DOMENICO, AUGUSTINO
DRAKOS, JOHN S.
DUGGAN, JOHN J.

EBEY, KENNETH G.
FLUCKE, ROBERT L.
GOETZ, FRANK
HOLBROOK, LESTER W.
HOLZ, GEORGE W.
HUXHOLD, EDGAR H.
JOHNSON, ROBERT W.
JOHNSON, WILLIAM G.
KOBYLINSKI, THEODORE F.
KOHLEN, FRANK A.
KOWALSKI, ADAM A.
KOZINCZAK, ADAM F.
KRYSTOF, ALPHERIE J.
LAFONTAINE, MELVIN E.
LEICHTENBERG, JAMES P.
MCARNEY, JOHN F.
MCHUGH, WILLIAM C.
MERNA, JAMES L.
MONAHAN, WALTER T.
OTTO, RALPH J.

(Continued on page 492)

SHOWN IN PHOTOGRAPH

FIRST ROW: J. C. Godfroy, F. W. Wagner, V. J. Ferrara, M. W. Thomen, C. A. Strandell, J. F. Luther, H. H. Keller, H. J. Weinert, G. Adams.

SECOND ROW: A. L. Ripp, J. A. Werdell, W. G. Johnson, W. F. Bentkowski, E. R. Greissinger, A. A. Kowalski, J. O. Burbridge, E. C. Till, P. M. McMillan, S. Sierminski.

THIRD ROW: R. W. Schultz, J. S. Drakos, K. G. Ebey, E. C. Delak, G. I. Van Hentenryck, J. T. Burbach, D. E. Walker, R. A. Heaston, P. J. Balinski, H. G. Nunemacher, L. H. Boeykens.

SHOWN IN PHOTOGRAPH

FIRST ROW: J. L. Butler, S. J. Zloch, M. J. Dec, G. A. Becker, E. Werner, O. J. McShea, R. E. Burbridge, W. M. Duszynski.

SECOND ROW: G. L. Lorenz, E. A. Duffy, W. H. Rzeszutko, R. J. Otto, A. F. Kozinczak, C. J. Taft, T. A. Bentkowski, G. A. Hansen, F. O. Coffin, E. J. Bock.

THIRD ROW: V. E. Signs, L. H. Murray, W. J. Kiley, S. S. Berg, W. T. Monahan, J. S. Bolisenga, R. L. Schmidt, A. C. Turner, A. H. Wagener, W. B. Petelle.





SHOWN IN PHOTOGRAPH

FIRST ROW: W. A. Vorreyer, H. Olson, A. K. Nelson, M. J. Szczesny, A. G. LoBue, G. W. Christensen, W. F. McCormick, J. Kukielka, H. W. Gliniewicz, A. G. Stungis.

SECOND ROW: J. P. Matonik, L. B. Cogle, J. J. Gillen, J. E. Daley, R. F. Bailey, F. R. Adler, H. E. Smith, H. Torf, M. Cnota, D. J. Mahoney.

THIRD ROW: T. F. Pinkos, J. D. Monk, T. Kostelecky, J. E. Dower, R. F. Toenies, H. G. Ohnesorge, J. A. Odnessveen, H. G. Olson, E. A. Grimaud, H. J. Antosiak.

COMMISSIONED OFFICERS

Captain JOHN J. A. SAYLES
First Lieutenant WARTHEN L. K. HOBBS
Second Lieutenant MAYNARD F. NAGEL

NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS

First Sergeant EDWIN L. HARLOFF
Staff Sergeant GEORGE J. SYRING

SERGEANTS

ASHABRAN, VOYLE L.	SIGGEMAN, FRANKLIN
CLARKE, JOHN V.	STOLL, ALVIN G.
FREITAG, JOHN G.	STUNGIS, ALEX G.
GLINIEWICZ, JOSEPH	VORREYER, WILLIAM A.
PAVLICK, CHARLES R.	WILSON, SIMEON

CORPORALS

BUCKI, FRED P.	MATONIK, JOHN P.
CHASE, WALTER	OLSON, HOWARD
GRAVES, JOSEPH J.	PINKOS, TELESOPHUS F.
KEACH, FORREST R.	SELL, BURNELL W.
KERBER, FRANK J.	TURNER, VIRGIL W.
KRITZBERG, SEYMOUR	WISZOWATY, HENRY J.
LOGES, WILLIAM G.	YORK, ALEX
ZINN, THEODORE A.	

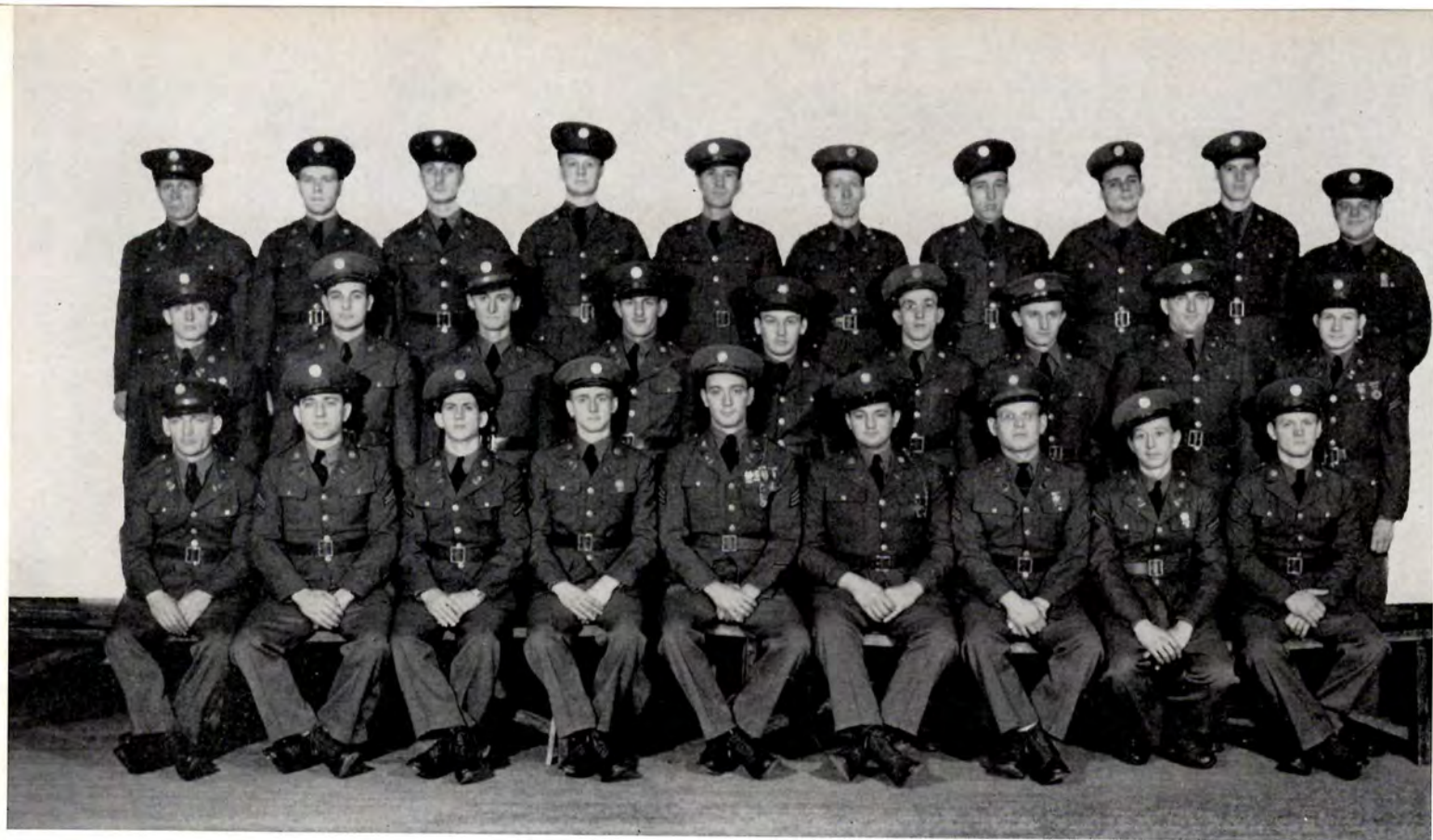
PRIVATES FIRST CLASS

ADLER, FRANK R.	LOBUE, ANTHONY G.
BARON, HENRY W.	MAHONEY, DENIS J.
BAUMGARTH, ALFRED A.	MOEBIUS, CHRISTIAN O.
BEESEY, MAX W.	MONK, JAMES D.
BEHNKE, RICHARD C.	OLTEAN, STEPHEN D.
BILLINGS, RICHARD M.	ONDREYKOWICZ, JACOB N.
BUTSBACK, EDWARD J.	SCALETTA, SALVATORE
CHIOLAK, STEFAN	SCHUCHTER, BERNARD B.
GLINIEWICZ, HENRY W.	SELL, RALEIGH W.
GOZDZIK, STEVE S.	SMITH, HOWARD E.
GUARRACI, RUDOLPH	SZCZESNY, MITCHELL J.
HAINES, CLIFFORD C.	TORF, HYMEN
HERBERT, DONALD J.	WILSON, JACK
KOSTELECKY, THOMAS	WOERNER, FREDERICK R.
KUKIELKA, JOSEPH	ZIELKE, HENRY L.

BATTERY G

Second Battalion

202D COAST ARTILLERY, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS



SHOWN IN PHOTOGRAPH

FIRST ROW: J. G. Freitag, T. A. Zinn, R. Guarraci, M. W. Beesley, F. Siggeman, A. G. Stoll, A. York, H. W. Baron, W. J. Haunroth.

SECOND ROW: J. J. Graves, L. D. Brantley, F. R. Woerner, C. J. Wachsnig, C. B. Matonik, Z. Kazmierczak, S. B. Cerny, M. L. Ward, H. J. Wiszowaty.

THIRD ROW: V. W. Turner, C. V. Jacobson, R. C. Behnke, H. L. Zielke, A. J. Dilo, C. C. Haines, E. H. Kuefner, D. J. Herbert, E. J. Williams, F. R. Keach.

SHOWN IN PHOTOGRAPH

FIRST ROW: G. J. Syring, S. S. Gozdzik, S. D. Oltean, J. J. Dymar, J. Gliniewicz, A. J. Hubacz, F. M. Cooke, C. R. Pavlick.

SECOND ROW: S. Wilson, W. G. Loges, E. L. Grybos, P. L. Helma, C. C. Stringer, J. J. Roberts, H. E. Clark, L. Roberts.

THIRD ROW: I. S. Drake, J. N. Ondreykiewicz, B. B. Schechter, S. Scaletta, E. N. Pokrajec, S. Chiolak, A. A. Warner, E. J. Antosiak.

PRIVATE

ANTOSIAK, EDWARD J.
ANTOSIAK, HENRY J.
BAILEY, ROBERT F.
BARICZA, BELA
BATTISTONI, LOUIS J.
BRANTLEY, LOYD D.
CERNY, STANLEY B.
CHRISTENSEN, GEORGE W.
CLARK, HARRY E.
CNOTA, MAX
COOKE, FOREE M.
COUGLE, LEROY B.
DALEY, JOHN E.
DILLO, ALEX J.
DOWER, JOHN E.
DRAKE, IRVING S.

DYMAR, JAMES J.
EVENSEN, GEORGE G.
FLAMINNI, ALFRED F.
FLASKA, WALLER J.
GILLEN, JAMES J.
GRIMAUD, ELMO A.
GRYBOS, EDWARD L.
HAUNROTH, WILLIAM J.
HELMA, PHILLIP L.
HIEBER, ELMER C. J.
HINZE, ROY C.
HUBACZ, ARTHUR J.
JACOBSON, CARL V.
KAZMIERZAK, ZYGMUNT
KIRKHART, RAYMOND W.
KIRKHART, ROBERT T.

(Continued on page 493)





SHOWN IN PHOTOGRAPH

FIRST ROW: S. J. Baginski, J. H. Cogan, J. S. Busczynski, E. W. Davis, R. A. Olsen, M. L. Pavoni, R. E. DuFour, W. E. Terrill, F. P. Vastalo.

SECOND ROW: M. J. Page, M. Terry, J. E. Olsen, S. Nicchia, R. S. Allingham, G. R. Sims, A. F. LaBaum, R. V. Fryxell, J. J. Nadolski, P. P. Hagermann.

THIRD ROW: A. J. Hersted, K. H. Neubauer, A. G. Hanson, B. W. Roberts, W. J. Conroy, L. Kline, H. R. Fox, R. A. Clements, E. Karthew, C. G. Lilja, W. A. Umback.



BATTERY H

Second Battalion

202D COAST ARTILLERY, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

COMMISSIONED OFFICERS

Captain JAMES. F. WILLETT
Second Lieutenant ALFRED A. WILDKATSCH

NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS

First Sergeant JOHN K. FLOYD
Staff Sergeant JOSEPH L. PETERSON

SERGEANTS

BAGINSKI, SIGMUND J.	HOWLAND, FRANCIS C.
CRANE, LESLIE P.	O'MALLEY, EDWARD J.
COGAN, JOHN H.	WALSH, PHILL S.
DAVIS, WILBUR T.	WILSON, JOSEPH P.
HAUSER, LLOYD D.	WOJNICKI, JOSEPH F.

CORPORALS

BUSCZYNSKI, JOSEPH S.	OLSEN, RONALD A.
CARPENTER, RALPH R.	PAVONI, MARINO L.
DAVIS, EUGENE W.	SCHMITZ, MICHAEL J.
GRIESHABER, ROY S.	SKOGSBERGH, VIRGIL L.
JORGENSEN, RALPH E.	SYPIN, EMIL J.
LEHOCKEY, DANIEL E.	URE, HERBERT J.
MCGIVERN, CHARLES J.	WEBSTER, RUSSELL P.
ZAWACKI, JOSEPH A.	

PRIVATES FIRST CLASS

ANDERSON, ELMER V.	LOKKINS, CHARLES J.
ANDERSON, WARREN R.	NICCHIA, SALVATORE
BOYLE, FRANK J.	OHNESORG, JEROME M.
BRUCKNER, ERNEST A.	OLSEN, JOHN E.
CLEMENTS, ROBERT A.	POWIS, EARL W.
FLEENER, REX G.	ROBERTS, BLAINE W.
GILBERTSON, KENNETH W.	SCHOENWIESE, EUGENE J.
GIROUX, GEORGE O.	STRONG, STEPHEN M.
HENDRICKS, CHARLES	TERRY, MARTIN
JONES, RAYMOND A.	UMBACK, WILLIAM A.
JORGENSEN, WAYNE W.	VERHALEN, GEORGE F.
KLINE, LeROY	WATTS, CHARLES H.
LABAUM, ARTHUR F.	WITTE, WILLIAM F.
LEONARD, WILLIAM F.	ZIELINSKI, JOSEPH
LILJA, CARL G.	ZWENGEL, KEVIN J.

PRIVATES

ALLINGHAM, ROGER S.	BRADLEY, GEORGE C.
BAUM, HAROLD R.	BOBLEWSKI, CASMIR M.



PRIVATES

BREUER, RAY H.
BROMBERG, LEONARD
CARRANO, JAMES B.
CONROY, WILLIAM J.
COLE, THOMAS J.
CZARNECKI, GEORGE J.
DEWAR, ROBERT J.
DREW, FRED B.
DUFUR, JOHN T.
DUFUR, ROY E.
EASLEY, WILLIAM B.
ESSARY, JAMES B.
FARRELL, JAMES M.
FECK, HARRY W.
FLEMING, OLIVER R.
FLEMING, STANLEY A.

FOX, HARRY R.
FREEMAN, GUSTAV W.
FRYXELL, LEROY N.
GIBBONS, PATRICK H.
HANSON, ADOLPH G.
HAYES, JOHN S.
HENDRICKS, GERALD
HERSTED, ARTHUR J.
HORNOR, EDWARD C.
HUGHES, GEORGE A.
JAROSZEK, ANTHONY F.
JORGENSEN, LEROY W.
KARTHEW, ELLIOTT
KASPER, JOSEPH C.
KAUMANN, ERNEST H.
KEADY, JOHN J.

(Continued on page 493)

SHOWN IN PHOTOGRAPH

FIRST ROW: P. S. Walsh, E. J. Sypin, W. R. Anderson, D. E. Lehouckey, V. L. Skogsbergh, C. J. McGivern, L. Bromberg, J. J. Keady, W. W. Jorgenson, W. T. Davis.

SECOND ROW: D. Niederberger, J. J. Kusek, N. J. Stemper, A. Leitner, T. J. Cole, R. G. Fleener, E. W. Powis, E. C. Hornor, C. J. Lokkins, H. R. Baum.

THIRD ROW: C. H. Watts, T. F. Partika, L. W. Jorgenson, O. R. Fleming, K. W. Gilbertson, E. V. Anderson, W. F. Leonard, C. L. Stealey, H. W. Feck, G. F. Verhalen, A. F. Joroseck.

SHOWN IN PHOTOGRAPH

FIRST ROW: L. D. Hauser, E. J. Schoenwiese, J. F. Wojnicki, L. P. Crane, E. J. O'Malley, H. J. Ure, F. C. Howland, J. L. Peterson, J. K. Floyd.

SECOND ROW: J. Zawacki, W. Witte, R. Ross, M. J. Schmitz, R. P. Webster, W. A. Readey, R. S. Grieshaber, G. J. Czarnecki, R. E. Jorgenson.

THIRD ROW: J. Wagner, J. Zielinski, G. Giroux, D. W. Freeman, G. A. Hughes, C. C. Klosko, J. B. Carrano, J. J. Pinto, K. J. Zwengel.



106TH CAVALRY



COAT OF ARMS: Approved December 17, 1930.
 SHIELD: Per fess dovetailed or and gules, in base four fleurs-de-lis, three and one, of the first.
 CRESTS: Those for regiments of Illinois and Michigan National Guards.
 WREATH: Or and gules.
 MOTTO: UTCUMQUE UBIQUE (Anywhere at any time).
 DESCRIPTION: The shield is divided yellow and red, denoting service as artillery as well as cavalry. Red and yellow, the Spanish colors, also indicate Spanish War service. The four fleurs-de-lis on the red portion symbolize the four operations of the organization as artillery during the World War.
 DISTINCTIVE INSIGNIA: Approved December 17, 1930; amended May 25, 1931. Shield only of the coat of arms.

The Illinois component of the 106th Cavalry (Illinois-Michigan) was organized as units of a Cavalry squadron in 1891-97. It entered Federal service for the Spanish-American War, May 20-21, 1898. Recruited to a 12-troop regiment, it was redesignated the First Illinois Volunteer Cavalry. After being stationed at Chickamauga, Georgia, it was mustered out October 11, 1898, and the squadron resumed its State status. It was redesignated First Cavalry, June 22, 1899.

Again mustered into Federal service for duty on the Mexican Border, June 27, 1916, it was stationed at Brownsville, Texas, then mustered out November 17, 1916. Troops B, D and G were assigned to the Third Field Artillery, June 24, 1917.

For the World War, it entered Federal service, July 25, 1917, and was redesignated the 124th Field Artillery, 33rd Division, September 21, 1917. After serving in France and the Army of Occupation in Luxembourg, it was mustered out June 8, 1919.

In 1921, its reorganization as the First Cavalry was started, and on December 13, 1921, it was redesignated Second Squadron, 106th Cavalry.

The following streamers are authorized for the 106th Cavalry:

World War: Aisne-Marne, Oise-Aisne, St. Mihiel, Meuse-Argonne, Alsace, Lorraine, Champagne.



KENNETH BUCHANAN

Colonel

Commanding 106th Cavalry

Commissioned Second Lieutenant, Field Artillery, November 27, 1917; First Lieutenant, Coast Artillery, October 11, 1918; Captain, Cavalry, Illinois National Guard, December 14, 1920; Major, Cavalry, Illinois National Guard, September 1, 1924; Lieutenant Colonel, Cavalry, Illinois National Guard, May 11, 1935; and Colonel, Cavalry, Illinois National Guard, January 9, 1940.

Attended following military schools: French Field Artillery School, Saumur, France, 1917-18; French Heavy Artillery School, Vincennes, France, 1918; United States Army Cavalry School, Fort Riley, Kansas, 1927; Command and General Staff School, Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, 1929; G-2 Course, Army War College, Washington, D. C., 1931, and Machine Gun Course, Small Arms School, Camp Logan, Illinois, 1935.

Active Federal duty, other than schools: World War, August, 1917 to March, 1919, all except three months in A. E. F.; G-4 Division, War Department General Staff, April 1, 1936, to August 26, 1939, Washington, D. C.; Aide to the Chief of Staff, U. S. Army (General George C. Marshall), August 26, 1939, to June 30, 1940, Washington, D. C., and assumed duty as Executive Officer, National Guard Bureau, Washington, D. C., starting July 15, 1940.

Served 26 tours of active state duty from 1922 to 1935, including one of approximately six months in 1933 and 1934, one of eight weeks in 1922, and numerous ones in excess of two weeks.

RALPH G. GHER
Lieutenant Colonel
Inspector General
23rd Cavalry Division

RICHARD C. PLACE
First Lieutenant
Personnel Adjutant





MAX S. FLEWELLING
Captain
Headquarters Troop



JOHN F. HOMFELD
Captain
Machine Gun Troop



ROY D. KEEHN, JR.
Captain, Troop E



WILLIAM F. KIRBY
Captain, Troop F

OFFICERS, 106TH CAVALRY



FREDERICK T. SHROYER
First Lieutenant
Headquarters Troop



ROY M. ROOT
First Lieutenant
Machine Gun Troop



RICHARD K. STRAUSS
First Lieutenant
Troop E



MAURICE J. SHROYER
First Lieutenant
Headquarters Troop



ROSCOE C. BUCKLES
Second Lieutenant
Headquarters Troop



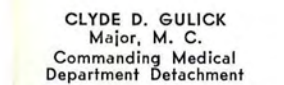
ROGER C. VAN DUYN
Second Lieutenant
Machine Gun Troop



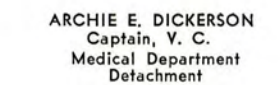
JOHN TARPENING
Second Lieutenant
Machine Gun Troop



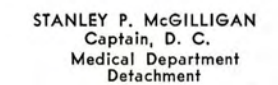
JOHN L. KRACKE
First Lieutenant
Troop F



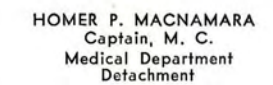
CLYDE D. GULICK
Major, M. C.
Commanding Medical
Department Detachment



ARCHIE E. DICKERSON
Captain, V. C.
Medical Department
Detachment



STANLEY P. MCGILLIGAN
Captain, D. C.
Medical Department
Detachment



HOMER P. MACNAMARA
Captain, M. C.
Medical Department
Detachment





HEADQUARTERS TROOP • MACHINE GUN TROOP • BAND 106TH CAVALRY



(1) Band. (2) Fourth Machine Gun Squad, Machine Gun Troop. (3) Scout Car Section, Headquarters Troop. (4) Fifth Machine Gun Squad, Machine Gun Troop. (5) Lieutenant M. J. Shroyer up on Tip. (6) Stables, Headquarters Troop. (7) Communication, Headquarters Troop. (8) Second Machine Gun Squad, Machine Gun Troop. (9) Third Machine Gun Squad, Machine Gun Troop. (10) First Machine Gun Squad, Machine Gun Troop.

Non-Commissioned Officers, Machine Gun Troop.





SHOWN IN PHOTOGRAPH

FIRST ROW: F. J. Barton, J. J. Cowhey, F. F. Hoeven, W. G. Fleischauer, M. F. Starzyk, H. W. Langlois, M. R. Falstein, H. E. Schmidt.

SECOND ROW: S. J. Szumilas, E. J. Ziemba, S. M. Lukazewski, J. Malatt, E. Makowski, T. F. Curran, D. Baker, C. Gabrenas.

THIRD ROW: H. A. Spitzer, H. W. Johanson, R. Schissell, W. B. Von Reinsperg, K. J. Houston, G. D. Ish, E. L. Curran, G. R. Mitchell, L. W. Freeman, R. E. Beck.



THOMAS J. MADDEN
Band Leader

Band Leader THOMAS J. MADDEN

NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS

Technical Sergeant FRANCIS J. BARTON
Staff Sergeant JAMES J. COWHEY

SERGEANTS

HOEVEN, FRANK F. LANGLOIS, HOWARD W.
FLEISCHAUER, WILLARD G. STARZYK, MARTIN F.

CORPORALS

FALSTEIN, MAURICE R. SCHMIDT, HAROLD E.

PRIVATES FIRST CLASS

BECK, RALPH E. MITCHELL, GEORGE R.
FREEMAN, LEWIS W. NEWTON, GORDON E.
GABRENAS, CHARLES SEDLACK, JAMES J.
VON REINSPERG, W. B.

PRIVATES

BAKER, DON MAKOWSKI, ERWIN
CURRAN, THOMAS F. MALATT, JACK
CURRAN, EUGENE L. PADAVONI, GREGORY J.
DE GRAZIA, ALFRED J. SCHISSELL, ROBERT
HOUSTON, KENNETH J. SHIMEALL, LESLIE N.
ISH, GEORGE D. SPITZER, HARRY A.
JOHANSON, HENRY W. SZUMILAS, STANLEY J.
LUKAZEWSKI, STEPHEN M. ZIEMBA, EDWARD J.

BAND

FACTUAL HISTORY

The Band history appears with that of Troop E on
page 431.

106TH CAVALRY, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS



COMMISSIONED OFFICERS

Major CLYDE D. GULICK, M. C.
 Captain ARCHIE E. DICKERSON, V. C.
 Captain HOMER P. MACNAMARA, M. C.
 Captain STANLEY P. MCGILLIGAN, D. C.

NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS

Technical Sergeant WESLEY D. SMITH
 Staff Sergeant WILLIAM S. JOHNSON

SERGEANT

TAYLOR, GERALD W.

PRIVATES FIRST CLASS

GANS, DANIEL, JR. ROTH, PAUL A.
 GRUVER, SYLVESTER E. THUNEY, ELTON A.

PRIVATES

BISHOP, CHARLES J. JARVIS, OSCAR A.
 BOLEY, HOWARD W. MERLO, FRANK A.
 GILMER, ROSS H. PERCIVAL, RAY E.

Attached for Drill:

SERGEANT

FISHER, MARVIN

FACTUAL HISTORY

The Medical Department Detachment, 106th Cavalry, is the replacement of the Medical Department Detachment of a portion of the First Cavalry of Illinois, which
 (Continued on page 493)

SHOWN IN PHOTOGRAPH

FIRST ROW: W. D. Smith, W. S. Johnson, G. W. Taylor, M. Fisher, S. E. Gruver, E. A. Thuney.

SECOND ROW: R. E. Percival, R. H. Gilmer, D. Gans, Jr., H. W. Boley, O. A. Jarvis, P. A. Roth, F. A. Merlo.



M E D I C A L
 D E P A R T M E N T
 D E T A C H M E N T
 I O 6 T H C A V A L R Y

URBANA, ILLINOIS

Thomas Leg Splint.



Litter Drill.



First Aid Dressing.





SHOWN IN PHOTOGRAPH

FIRST ROW: R. McGee, W. Motherway, G. B. Shroyer, R. C. Buckles, R. C. Van Duyn, V. T. Hart, H. B. Dolph.
SECOND ROW: R. F. Boyer, L. E. Johnson, D. W. Percival, J. D. Tarpenting, E. Bray, D. D. Mangold, M. E. Brumfield.
THIRD ROW: C. M. Flewelling, K. G. Rusk, E. Meenach, J. C. Fogarty, W. C. Gher, G. S. Sears, H. J. Gerhart.

COMMISSIONED OFFICERS

Captain MAX S. FLEWELLING
First Lieutenant FREDERICK T. SHROYER
Second Lieutenant MAURICE J. SHROYER
Second Lieutenant ROSCOE C. BUCKLES

NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS

Master Sergeant W. MOTHERWAY
Master Sergeant R. C. VAN DUYN
First Sergeant R. MCGEE
Technical Sergeant G. B. SHROYER
Technical Sergeant T. E. SEARS
Staff Sergeant H. B. DOLPH
Staff Sergeant J. D. TARPENING
Staff Sergeant V. T. HART

SERGEANTS

BOYER, R. F. JOHNSON, L. E.
BRUMFIELD, M. E. PERCIVAL, D. W.
BRAY, E. MANGOLD, D. D.
FLEWELLING, C. M. SHORT, R. M.
FOGARTY, J. C. THOMPSON, M. A.
GHER, W. C. SEARS, G. S.

CORPORALS

DIXON, D. V. MEENACH, E.
WILLIAMS, W. B.

PRIVATES FIRST CLASS

COLE, R. C. MICHELS, F. H.
DURST, C. L. MOORS, W. D.
ELLIS, R. O. RUSK, K. G.
GERHART, H. J. SCHOCH, K. A.
KRABBE, M. M. SPARKS, G. T.
JAMES, G. A. TOWNER, C. O.
WINGLER, E. C.

PRIVATES

BREMER, W. G. COGGINS, M. H.
BRASH, W. D. COYER, D. P.
BUTTITTA, D. J. DALTON, G. L.

HEADQUARTERS
TROOP

106TH CAVALRY, URBANA, ILLINOIS



PRIVATES

EAGLIN, H.
 FLEWBINDER, W. C.
 FLEWELLING, R. J.
 FLOYD, G. M.
 GAUBLE, T. T.
 GIBSON, R. S.
 GLASS, W. L.
 HAMLIN, J. Y.
 HAMMOND, E. F.
 HARNEY, R. G.
 HARRELL, C. M.
 HENRY, D. A.
 HILL, K.
 HILL, R. S.

LIENTZ, S.
 MCCULLEY, W. S.
 MOTHERWAY, W., JR.
 O'BRIEN, J. E.
 PARKER, R. B.
 PARKS, R. C.
 RANEY, JR.
 RAY, C.
 ROLLINS, H. E.
 SHORT, D. P.
 SILL, L. G.
 SMITH, K. J.
 THOMPSON, C. C.
 THOMPSON, R. J.

WRIGHT, W. T.

SHOWN IN PHOTOGRAPH

FIRST ROW: R. C. Cole, E. C. Wingler, G. A. James, K. J. Smith, W. D. Brash, W. T. Wright, R. J. Flewelling, J. E. O'Brien, M. M. Krabbe.

SECOND ROW: D. A. Henry, W. G. Bremer, H. Motherway, Jr., R. B. Parker, G. M. Floyd, G. T. Sparks, D. P. Short, T. T. Bauble, R. S. Gibson.

THIRD ROW: D. J. Buttitta, G. L. Dalton, S. Lientz, R. J. Thompson, W. L. Glass, C. M. Harrell, W. S. McCulley, E. F. Hammond, H. E. Rollins, C. Ray.

FACTUAL HISTORY

Headquarters Troop history goes back to the Second Illinois Cavalry, active in the Civil War.

Demobilized after the war, the unit was reorganized in June, 1891, at Bloomington, as part of Troop B, First Squadron. In 1898, at the beginning of the Spanish-American War, it became part of a 12-troop regiment and was redesignated First Illinois Volunteer Cavalry, to serve at Chickamauga. After the war, it was mustered out and redesignated First Cavalry, Illinois National Guard.

In May, 1914, Troop B, First Illinois Cavalry, was transferred from Bloomington to Urbana. June, 1916, saw the troop mustered into Federal service and sent to Brownsville, Texas, July, 1916, for service in the Mexican Border conflicts.

Mustered out and redesignated Battery B, Third Illinois Field Artillery, the unit was ordered to Fort Logan, Hous-

ton, Texas, for World War training. Redesignated Battery B, 124th Field Artillery, 58th Field Artillery Brigade, the unit embarked in May, 1918.

The organization underwent a period of intensive training in and near the famous Artillery Range at Valdehon. It served in the sector of the Foret de la Rheine, Rambucourt, Mont See, St. Mihiel in the great American offensive, the Argonne, and numerous other sectors. After the Armistice, the battery served with the Army of Occupation in Luxembourg. It was mustered out of Federal service June 8, 1919.

Later, it was reorganized as Troop B, First Illinois Cavalry. In 1921, it was redesignated Troop E, Second Squadron, 106th Illinois Cavalry. It received its present designation in 1935.

Among its civil duties, the troop has served at Clinton, Hillsboro, Johnson City, Taylorsville, Harrisburg, and Cairo.



SHOWN IN PHOTOGRAPH

FIRST ROW: G. A. James, R. C. Newcomer, D. A. Henry, E. C. Leming, F. L. Hart, L. B. Curry, C. E. Sandy, R. L. Servis, R. T. Martin.

SECOND ROW: H. K. Leming, J. Crays, M. E. Roughton, E. J. Dyson, F. H. Ellis, C. E. Lamkin, J. R. Lewis, F. W. Steffen, Jr., H. A. Cole, A. L. Livick.

COMMISSIONED OFFICERS

Captain JOHN F. HOMFELD
First Lieutenant ROY MELVIN ROOT
Second Lieutenant ROGER C. VAN DUYN
Second Lieutenant JOHN D. TARPENING

NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS

First Sergeant FALLIE L. HART



SERGEANTS

HENRY, DOUGLAS A. NEWCOMER, RICHARD C.
JAMES, GERALD A. WILSON, OSCAR W.

CORPORALS

BOYD, WILBUR B. KNIGHTON, RAYMOND C.
DAVIS, DARVIN D. LEMING, ELROY C.
FRANK, NEAL H. LEMING, HAROLD K.
HENDRICKS, WALTER M. SMITH, HERBERT B.
STEFFEN, F. W., JR.

PRIVATEs

BROWN, JACK P. CRAYS, JACK
CARPENTER, ROBERT E. CURRY, LAWRENCE B.
COFFEE, HARRY L. DEAN, JOSEPH F.
COLE, HOWARD A. DENHART, ROBERT L.

MACHINE GUN
TROOP

106TH CAVALRY, URBANA, ILLINOIS



PRIVATES

- | | |
|---------------------|------------------------|
| DYSON, ERNEST J. | LIVICK, ALBERT L. |
| EAGLIN, HARRY D. W. | MARTIN, RUSSEL T. |
| EBERT, IRVIN J. | NOLAN, ROBERT A. |
| EDWARDS, MACK S. | PARKS, ROBERT C. |
| ELLIS, FLOYD H. | PETERS, THOMAS E., JR. |
| ELLIS, O. H. | RICHARDS, GEORGE B. |
| GAUBLE, THEODORE T. | ROUGHTON, MERLE E. |
| HOPPER, HAROLD W. | SANDY, CLARENCE E. |
| HOPPER, WILBUR O. | SCALES, DANNY D. |
| KIRBY, HOMER J. | SCHOCH, KEITH A. |
| KOBLER, HERBET M. | SERVIS, RALPH L. |
| LAIN, CHESTER V. | SHORT, DELMER P. |
| LAIN, KEITH | SMITH, KENNETH H. |
| LAIN, KENNETH | SMITH, ORA L. |
| LAMKIN, CHARLES E. | SPARKS, GEORGE T. |
| LAMKIN, RAYMOND W. | STEPHENS, HOWARD R. |
| LEWIS, JOHN R. | STEPHENS, RICHARD H. |
| LEWIS, JOSEPH, JR. | WOODWORTH, LAFAYETT C. |
| LEWIS, REED A. | YATES, JAMES B. |

SHOWN IN PHOTOGRAPH

- FIRST ROW: D. D. Davis, R. H. Stephens, H. J. Kirby, W. B. Boyd, C. V. Lain, R. C. Knighton, R. W. Lamkin, H. W. Hopper.
- SECOND ROW: O. W. Wilson, R. E. Carpenter, J. B. Yates, K. Lain, L. C. Woodworth, O. L. Smith, H. M. Kobler, J. F. Dean, W. M. Hendricks, K. Smith.

organized, the Machine Gun Troop, 106th Cavalry, was mustered and Federally recognized January 29, 1940.

After having been notified of the transfer, the unit completed its necessary recruitment in about 30 days, with the help of several civic organizations. All but five of the men, who were former National Guard members, were new men without any previous training. By sheer will and cooperative effort, however, the troop soon reached a high standard of efficiency.

FACTUAL HISTORY

Transferred to Urbana to make room for a reconnaissance troop in Springfield, where it was



SHOWN IN PHOTOGRAPH

FIRST ROW: L. P. Schulz, J. Doyle, D. J. McCarthy, L. A. Peterson, R. B. Press, R. W. Pollack, R. E. Traynor, E. B. Ryckaert.
SECOND ROW: R. L. Pendergast, E. R. Pendarvis, W. J. Garrity, Jr., F. X. Courtney, A. Kinsley, L. F. Ward, A. J. Jacobson, G. N. Kleist.
THIRD ROW: S. H. Tompkins, R. N. Ronan, W. F. Meyers, J. J. Cannon, E. E. Laube, R. F. Bauer, O. M. Fuller, Jr., W. E. Kopplin.

COMMISSIONED OFFICERS

Captain ROY D. KEEHN, JR.
First Lieutenant RICHARD K. STRAUSS

NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS

First Sergeant FARLEY L. THOMPSON

SERGEANTS

GARDINER, HENRY E. RYCKAERT, ELMER B.
RIGG, ROBERT B. SCHULZ, LOUIS P.
TOMPKINS, STEPHEN H.

CORPORALS

BLANEY, JOHN F. PENDARVIS, ELMER R.
CAVANAGH, EDWIN A. PETERSON, LINCOLN A.
KLEIST, GILBERT N. WESTERHOUSE, PAUL A.

PRIVATES FIRST CLASS

DOYLE, JAMES T. LUNDBERG, FREDERICK G.
JACOBSON, ARTHUR J. PENDERGAST, ROBERT L.
KRAINATZ, JOSEF F. STOUT, THOMAS E.
WINKLER, JOHN K.

PRIVATES

BARKER, CHARLES S. GRAY, JEROME G.
BAUER, ROBERT F. HERTEL, CHARLES J.
BURKE, JAMES J. ISENHART, GEORGE M.
CANNON, JOHN J. KEELER, JAMES B.
CARROLL, WM. J., JR. KEEN, WILLIE E.
COLLINS, HOWARD R. KINSLEY, ARNOLD
COURTNEY, FRANCIS X. KOPPLIN, WILLIAM E.
DAVIS, FRED A. LAUBE, ERWIN E.
DAVIS, GEORGE E. LAZARETTI, RAYMOND F.
DOYLE, JAMES L. LEWTICH, MARVIN H.
DUEPNER, WALTER J. LIND, ROBERT J.
FULLER, ORVILLE M., JR. MACKEY, FLOYD
GARCIA, JOSEPH M. MCCARTHY, DANIEL J.
GARRITY, LEO F., JR. MEYERS, WILLIAM F.
GARRITY, WILLIAM J., JR. MILLER, CLARENCE
GOUGH, WALTER J. PETRASON, GEORGE L.

TROOP E

106TH CAVALRY, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS



PRIVATES

POEHLER, BERNHARD C.
 POLLACK, RAYMOND W.
 PRESS, RICHARD B.
 RIGNEY, AUSTIN G.
 RONAN, RICHARD N.
 SMITH, HOWARD J.
 SMITH, JULIAN C., JR.
 TRAYNOR, ROBERT E.
 WARD, LOUIS F.
 WASON, LLOYD
 WEBER, JOHN H.
 WHEELER, GORDON W.
 WHITE, CHARLES A.

SHOWN IN PHOTOGRAPH

FIRST ROW: T. E. Stout, F. G. Lundberg, H. J. Smith, R. F. Lazaretti, J. F. Krainatz, J. F. Blaney, F. L. Thompson.
 SECOND ROW: H. E. Gardiner, R. B. Rigg, R. J. Lind, F. A. Davis, J. C. Smith, Jr., G. E. Davis, P. A. Westerhouse.
 THIRD ROW: J. J. Burke, J. H. Weber, J. Doyle, J. G. Gray, B. C. Pochler, E. A. Cavanagh, W. J. Gough.

FACTUAL HISTORY

Troops E and F, and Band, 106th Cavalry

Soon after assuming command of the 33rd Division, Illinois National Guard, in 1927, Major General Roy D. Keehn requested authority from the War Department to organize in Chicago as part of the 106th Cavalry, Illinois National Guard, a specially mounted equipped troop and mounted band. General Charles P. Summerall, Chief of Staff, United States Army, appreciated the need and use for such an attractive organization for military escort and ceremonial work in addition to its regular work as a member of the Illinois National Guard, and he wholeheartedly endorsed the idea. On his recommendation, the War Department authorized this increased strength and the activation of these units.

Authority received, these cavalry units were organized and were designated the Chicago Black Horse Troop and Mounted Band. The troop received Federal recognition April 27, 1929, designated as Headquarters Troop, 106th Cavalry. The band, one of the very few mounted bands of a military character, was Federally recognized June 12, 1929.

To fully equip a troop and band of this character, approximately 100 matched black horses were required, and the Federal Government was authorized to support only a peace strength allotment of 42 horses. To secure the

extra mounts, the special uniforms, and the additional overhead for care and maintenance, prominent citizens of Chicago subscribed approximately \$100,000 to underwrite this additional outlay.

To maintain these organizations at this strength, it was necessary to raise an additional amount equal to about \$9,000 annually. Support was solicited from prominent business men largely interested in fine horsemanship, and Leonard A. Busby, Britton I. Budd, Frederick H. Rawson, Frank O. Wetmore and other representative Chicagoans, undertook the task of raising the funds by private subscription to cover these extra costs.

A corporation was organized, known as the "Chicago Black Horse Troop Association," with authority "to assist and promote the organization, maintenance and welfare of the Chicago Black Horse Troop and Mounted Band, including the raising of funds to aid such purpose."

As the depression became acute, the 100 members of the troop and band declined further assistance from the association, turned over their drill pay, and conducted military exhibitions and polo games to earn the necessary additional amount to maintain these organizations. The troop and band have thus been able to function since 1929 as an outstanding spectacular feature of Chicago receptions to official guests, and at the same time as an integral

(Continued on page 433)



SHOWN IN PHOTOGRAPH

FIRST ROW: C. W. Spitzer, H. V. Larkin, J. J. Cleary, B. J. Fleming, W. W. Stafford, J. J. Heaney, J. A. Weichelt, E. P. Blaisdell.

SECOND ROW: G. F. Wellnitz, M. C. Preusser, T. M. McAuliffe, L. G. Meinken, L. J. Smith, J. Diffendal, J. E. Mathews, W. D. Lynch.

THIRD ROW: B. F. Lynch, A. J. Gabel, W. E. Wakefield, R. Tharnstrom, G. N. Grimes, G. W. Chipman, Jr., J. J. O'Connor, C. J. Bayne.

COMMISSIONED OFFICERS

Captain WILLIAM F. KIRBY
Second Lieutenant JOHN L. KRACKE

NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS

First Sergeant GERALD A. GIBBS

SERGEANTS

HANSON, JOHN P., JR. RICHARDS, EARL K.
MAYO, ANGELO M. SMITH, LESLIE J.

CORPORALS

BLAISDELL, EDWARD P. GAGE, ALBERT E., JR.
CLEARY, JAMES J. HORN, JOHN M.
SPITZER, CHARLES W.

PRIVATES FIRST CLASS

BAYNE, CLARENCE J. MCENERY, JAMES W.
BERGLUND, ALFRED C. MEINKEN, LAWRENCE G.
CHIPMAN, GUY W., JR. MOORE, CHARLES W.
DAVIDSON, STEWART F. O'CONNOR, JAMES J.
EGBERT, THEODORE B. PREUSSER, MELVIN C.
FLEMING, BARTHOLOMEW J. RICH, JAMES C.
LARKIN, HUGH V. THARNSTROM, RAGNAR
MADIGAN, JOHN B. WAKEFIELD, WILLIAM E.

PRIVATES

BRANUM, THOMAS W. MALLOY, JOHN J.
BRAUN, JOSEPH E. MALLOY, MARTIN T.
BRICKLEY, FRANK X. McAULIFFE, THOMAS M.
BRICKLEY, WILLIAM E. MCCLANNAN, JOHN R.
CIRONE, ANTHONY MCSWEENEY, JOHN T.
COOK, WILLIAM A. MINER, GEORGE L.
DIFFENDAL, JOHN MOYER, THOMAS H.
GABLE, ALBERT J. MURRAY, JAMES A.
GALT, ARTHUR T. ONSTAD, KENDALL E.
GRIMES, GROVENOR N. ROSENOW, LLOYD M.
HADLEY, ROBERT H. SHAW, DEENIS J.
HEANEY, JOHN J. STAFFORD, WIRT W.
LYNCH, BERNARD F. TARR, ROBERT G.
LYNCH, WILLIAM D. TAUCHER, HENRY
MAKOWSKI, THADEUS F. WAGEMAN, WILLARD T.
MATHEWS, JOHN E. WALNE, GEORGE T.



TROOP F

106TH CAVALRY, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS



PRIVATES

WANEK, ALEXANDER A. WEINRICH, ADOLPH E.
WEICHELT, ARTHUR B. WELLNITZ, GREGORY F.
WEICHELT, JOHN A. WIMBERLEY, WILLIAM R.

FACTUAL HISTORY

(Continued from page 431)

part of the Illinois National Guard. The Black Horse Troop was early designated by the Chicago City Council as the official city military escort for distinguished visitors to Chicago.

For two years, the troop and band officiated at ceremonies and as escorts at the Century of Progress. Many distinguished visitors to Chicago have been escorted by this troop, including Honorable Franklin D. Roosevelt, Honorable Herbert Hoover, General Charles P. Summerall, Honorable Cordell Hull, Honorable Harold L. Ickes, Honorable Homer Cummings, Honorable Daniel C. Roper, Honorable Louis Johnson, Governor Henry Horner, Mayor Edward J. Kelly, Major General Frank Parker, Honorable Hugh S. Johnson, Honorable Paul V. McNutt, Governor David Sholtz of Florida, Governor Thomas Green of Rhode Island, Mrs. Amelia Earhart Putnam, Prince Tokagawa of Japan, General Italo Balbo, His Highness, Sir Ibrahim, The Sultan of Johore, French Fliers, Captain Paul Codas and Lieutenant Rossie, Honorable Charalambas Semcepurlas, Greek Minister, Honorable Herasi Saito, Japanese Ambassador to the United States, Prince and Princess Kaya of Japan, Crown Prince Frederick and Crown Princess Ingrid of Denmark, Honorable Rene Weiller, French Consul, and many other distinguished public officials and various representatives of foreign governments.

When the Chicago Black Horse Troop was mustered into service in 1929 as Headquarters Troop, 106th Cavalry, it was entitled to a complement of four officers. The

SHOWN IN PHOTOGRAPH

FIRST ROW: R. G. Tarr, J. W. McEnery, T. F. Makowski, J. A. Murray, W. T. Wageman, G. L. Miner, M. T. Malloy, J. J. Malloy.

SECOND ROW: G. A. Gibbs, K. E. Onstad, W. E. Brickley, F. X. Brickley, W. A. Cook, J. C. Rich, A. E. Gage, Jr., C. W. Moore.

THIRD ROW: T. B. Egbert, J. T. McSweeney, D. J. Shaw, S. F. Davidson, E. K. Richards, J. P. Hanson, Jr., J. M. Horn, R. H. Hadley.

original officer personnel consisted of the following: Captain Maxwell M. Corpening, graduate of West Point; First Lieutenant John T. Knight, Jr., graduate of West Point; Second Lieutenant Monro McCloskey, graduate of West Point, and Second Lieutenant Roy D. Keehn, Jr., graduate of Culver (member of Black Horse Troop there) and graduate of Princeton University.

Captain Corpening, an outstanding polo player, was succeeded by Captain John T. Knight, Jr., who, after a year as troop commander, left Chicago and transferred his business to Boston. The troop was next commanded by Captain Chauncey McCormick, who had Paul Butler, also a well-known Chicago polo player, as his First Lieutenant. In the meanwhile, to the list of junior officers had been added Lieutenant Willard Meyers. Paul Butler succeeded Captain McCormick as troop commander and had Roy D. Keehn, Jr., as his First Lieutenant, and William F. Kirby and Robert W. McIlvain, Jr., as Second Lieutenants. Kirby was graduated from Illinois and McIlvain from Yale.

Under Captain Butler's command, indoor polo was inaugurated at the armory, the Chicago Riding Club, and outdoor polo was carried on by the troop officers at the Oak Brook Polo Club in Hinsdale.

(Continued on page 493)



T R O O P T R O O P

106TH CAVALRY

E F
(1) "Wash Day," Troop E. (2) Pistol Instruction, Troop F. (3) Captain and Guidon Bearer, Troop F. (4) Machine Gun Instruction, Troop F. (5) Saddle Pack Instruction, Troop F. (6) Troop E and Troop F in Marching Formation. (7) "In Line," Troop E. (8) Non-Commissioned Officers, Troop F. (9) Moving Day, Troop E. (10) Firing Line, Troop E. (11) Troop E Lined Up For Mess. (12) Troops E and F in "Troop Front."



MARK PLAISTED
Major, Commanding

23RD RECONNAISSANCE SQUADRON

The 23rd Reconnaissance Squadron was Federally recognized January 15, 1940, with the transfer of Captain Mark Plaisted, Second Lieutenant Joseph McCarthy and nine enlisted men of Troop B, to form Headquarters and Headquarters Detachment.

It is the first mechanized cavalry squadron to be allotted the State of Illinois, and one of only four similar organizations in the National Guard of the United States.

Squadron history is derived from Troop D, First Illinois Cavalry, which was mustered in at Springfield, per Special Order No. 125, Adjutant General, State of Illinois, July 8, 1897. Its heritage includes 43 years of continuous service to the government and State of Illinois, including participation in the Spanish-American, Mexican Border and World Wars.



MAURICE G. PETER
Captain, Troop A



CHARLES R. BEAN
Captain, Troop B



HEADQUARTERS DETACHMENT, 23RD
RECONNAISSANCE SQUADRON

First Row: Pvt. 1st Cl. F. M. Chism, Pvt. 1st Cl. L. C. Marshall,
Staff Sgt. E. T. Brown, Cpl. R. M. Evans.
Second Row: Pvt. H. J. Rachford, Pvt. 1st Cl. L. E. Hodson, Pvt.
E. J. Kurt, Pvt. G. R. Capes, Pvt. J. L. Irwin.

JOSEPH M. MCCARTHY
First Lieutenant
Headquarters Detachment



JOSEPH TEMPLE
First Lieutenant
Troop B



CHARLES N. GREENUP
First Lieutenant
Troop A



CHARLES E. WRIGHT
Second Lieutenant
Attached to Troop A



JOSEPH R. OLIVE
Second Lieutenant
Troop B



JOHN T. WALKER
Second Lieutenant
Troop A





SHOWN IN PHOTOGRAPH

FIRST ROW: B. L. Fletcher, F. W. McKinney, E. H. Freeman,
O. J. Craig, E. P. Spengler, L. E. McMinn, D. G. Best.
SECOND ROW: A. J. Martin, G. W. Redding, E. H. Brown,
F. W. Mills, M. A. Gravit, B. C. Magruder, P. X. Elbow, C. L.
Carter.
THIRD ROW: D. N. Shaw, E. J. Blough, L. W. Legan, R. G.
Lakin, W. R. Turner, B. M. Jolley, C. H. Knoles, C. L. Owens.

COMMISSIONED OFFICERS

Captain MAURICE G. PETER
First Lieutenant CHARLES N. GREENUP
Second Lieutenant JOHN T. WALKER
Second Lieutenant (attached) CHARLES E. WRIGHT

NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS

First Sergeant ROBERT L. LLOYD

SERGEANTS

CRAIG, ORVILLE J. OLDS, CECIL P.
GRIGSBY, HARRISON L. PALMER, STANLEY S.
MOUNTZ, KENNETH B. SMITH, GEORGE W.

CORPORALS

BEST, DONALD G. MCKINNEY, FRANK W.
FLETCHER, BILLY L. MCMINN, LOGAN E.
FREEMAN, ELTON H. SPENGLER, EDWARD P.

PRIVATES FIRST CLASS

ADKINSON, ROBERT N. GRAVIE, MARTIN A.
BLOUGH, ELWOOD J. HARNETT, ROBERT J.
CARTER, CARL L. KNOLES, CLAUDE H.
DOOLEY, JOHN E. LAKIN, ROBERT G.
ELBOW, PAUL X. MCCLEARY, GEORGE G.
FITCH, FRED E. O'BRIEN, EDWARD P.
GAFFIGAN, HARRY T. OWENS, CORAL L.
GILL, HARRY W. SCHUERMAN, CARL J.
SHAW, DONALD N.

PRIVATES

ALSTOTT, LUCIAN V. FERNANDES, ELBERT H.
BROWN, EVERETT H. FURLONG, WILLIAM R.
CLAY, HENRY T. GROVES, ROBERT J.
COLEMAN, EDWARD J. GROVES, WING, E.
DAVIS, DON L. HARRIS, FRANCIS W.
DOBSON, JAMES S. HERTEL, CHARLES G.

TROOP A

23RD RECONNAISSANCE SQUADRON, SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS



PRIVATES

HUNTER, EDWARD C.	MILLS, FRED W.
JOLLEY, BURTON M.	MITCHELL, HOWARD Y.
KEELEY, HAROLD A.	MITCHELL, WILLIAM F.
LEGAN, JACK L.	NEIL, ARCHIE R.
LEGAN, LAVERNE W.	QUIGLEY, EDGAR A.
LEWIS, RICHARD S.	REDDING, GERALD W.
LINDSAY, LEROY D.	SAVAGE, GLENN D.
MAGRUDER, BILL C.	TURNER, WILLIAM R.
MARTIN, ALVIN J.	TWYMAN, FREDRICK A.
YOGGERST, CARL J.	

SHOWN IN PHOTOGRAPH

FIRST ROW: F. E. Fitch, G. W. Smith, C. P. Olds, R. L. Lloyd, K. B. Mountz, S. S. Palmer, H. L. Grigsby.

SECOND ROW: R. J. Harnett, R. N. Adkinson, G. D. Savage, C. G. Hertel, W. E. Groves, W. F. Mitchell, E. P. O'Brien, E. A. Quigley, C. J. Yoggerst.

THIRD ROW: F. A. Twyman, R. J. Groves, H. W. Gill, J. L. Legan, G. G. McCleary, A. R. Neil, J. E. Dooley, H. Y. Mitchell.

FACTUAL HISTORY

Troop A, Twenty-third Reconnaissance Squadron, commanded by Captain Maurice G. Peter, had its origin in the old First Cavalry, which was organized in 1897 as an Illinois State Militia unit during the administration of Governor Joseph W. Fifer.

Troop A, however, first became a distinct unit of the Illinois National Guard when it was mustered in as Troop F, 106th Cavalry, June 23, 1922, by the late Major Herbert W. Styles. It was federally recognized five days later.

The unit functioned as Troop F until January 1, 1940, upon which day it was redesignated Troop A and made one of the units in the newly created Twenty-third Reconnaissance Squadron of the Twenty-third Cavalry Division. At this juncture, the troop traded its horses and saddle equipment for scout cars and radios demanded by the new organization.

To give a history of Troop A, it is necessary to trace the record of the old First Cavalry. In 1898, only one year after the First Cavalry was organized, it was sent to Camp Thomas, Georgia, for six months, to where it was moved during the war with Spain. Its next active duty came during the Mexican Border trouble. From June to November, 1916, the unit was camped at Brownsville, Texas.

In 1917, when the United States entered the World War, the First Cavalry was redesignated the 124th Field Artillery regiment. Under this name it fought in four major battles in France, and several of its men were decorated for bravery by General Pershing. In 1920, the First Cavalry again was organized with personnel taken from the 124th Field Artillery, several of whom had served with the cavalry before the World War.

On December 13, 1921, the First Cavalry was redesignated the Second Squadron, 106th Cavalry. The following year, Troop F was organized as one of the troops in this squadron.



SHOWN IN PHOTOGRAPH

FIRST ROW: C. G. Turner, L. D. Brawner, H. J. Wassell, H. A. Drennan, E. Sexton, R. M. Steinbach, G. W. Mrasak, G. A. Snedeker, W. F. McCarthy, D. E. Goodrich.

SECOND ROW: J. N. Reynolds, J. Sarkozy, D. Hinds, J. Frederick, J. R. Morgan, W. S. Hancock, J. Gold, G. Frederick, J. Williamson, L. Tomlinson.

THIRD ROW: R. G. Westover, L. Bouvet, H. Trinkle, E. C. Lakin, W. Halpin, W. Zeigler, R. Reed, J. Bunn, W. Gates, E. J. Hunsley, J. D. Steele.

COMMISSIONED OFFICERS

Captain CHARLES R. BEAN
First Lieutenant JOSEPH TEMPLE
Second Lieutenant JOSEPH R. OLINE

NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS

First Sergeant GILBERT REED

SERGEANTS

BRAWNER, LEWIS D. McDERMAND, JOHN W.
GOODRICH, DON E. STEINBACH, REYNOLDS M.
TURNER, CHARLES G.

CORPORALS

CULLEN, JOE MRASAK, GLENN W.
DRENNAN, HARRY A. SEXTON, EUGENE
MC CARTHY, WILLIAM F. SNEDEKER, GLENN A.
WASSELL, HAROLD J.

PRIVATES FIRST CLASS

BUNN, JOSEPH MORGAN, JAMES R.
GATES, WALDO REED, RAYMOND
GUINAN, EDWARD D. REYNOLDS, JOHN N.
HANCOCK, WINFIELD S. STEELE, JOHN D.
HART, ROBERT WESTOVER, ROBERT G.
HUNSLEY, ELBERT J. ZEIGLER, WILLIAM

PRIVATES

BARNETT, SPENCER FREDERICK, GLENN
BECK, JESSE FREDERICK, JOHN
BECK, JOHN FRENCH, LEO
BOETTCHER, CARL GARNETT, CHARLES
BOUVET, LEONARD GLAZE, RICHARD
BROWN, EARL L. GOLD, JAY
CAMPBELL, WILLIAM GOLDEN, HAROLD
CARMON, ROBERT GRAF, AUGUST
CUNNINGHAM, ROBERT E. GRAF, PHILIP
DICKINSON, ORVID HALPIN, WILLIAM
ELLIOTT, DEAN HENDERSON, SPENCER
FLYNN, GEORGE HINDS, DON

TROOP B

23RD RECONNAISSANCE SQUADRON, SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS



PRIVATES

KAUT, WILLIAM
KENETSKI, STANLEY
LAKIN, EUGENE C.
McALEXANDER, DONALD
PICKETT, DALLAS
PRATT, ALBERT
RAPS, PAUL

RHOADS, JERRY
RICHARDSON, FRANK
SARKOZY, JOSEPH
TOMLINSON, LEONARD
TRINKLE, HARLEY
WILLIAMSON, JOHN
YOUNG, CARL

SHOWN IN PHOTOGRAPH

FIRST ROW: W. Campbell, R. Glaze, H. Golden, C. Garnett,
R. Carmon, S. Barnett, P. Graf.

SECOND ROW: L. French, S. Henderson, R. E. Cunningham, O.
Dickinson, S. Kenetski, J. Beck, G. Flynn, D. Pickett.

THIRD ROW: W. Kaut, E. L. Brown, P. Raps, R. Hart, D.
Elliott, C. Boettcher, F. Richardson, A. Graf.

FACTUAL HISTORY

Originally mustered in as Troop D, First Illinois Cavalry, July 8, 1897, Troop B, Twenty-third Reconnaissance Squadron, is the oldest continuously active cavalry unit in Illinois. Its first officers were Captain John S. Hurt, First Lieutenant Elmer E. Hagler and Second Lieutenant Henry Bunn.

In the Spanish-American War, this unit was mobilized May 18, 1898, and served until October 11, 1898, at Camp Thomas, Georgia. Troop D was in Federal service from June 27, 1916, to November 17, 1916, at Brownsville Texas, during the Mexican Border troubles.

During the World War, the First Cavalry was redesignated 124th Field Artillery, and Troop D honorably served as Battery A in three major engagements (St. Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne, first and second phases), in which two of its members received Distinguished Service Crosses and 12 men, including its present troop commander, Captain Charles R. Bean, were cited by General Pershing for gallantry in action.

On June 1, 1929, it became the Machine Gun Troop, 106th Cavalry, and on January 1, 1940, it was redesignated Troop B, Twenty-third Reconnaissance Squadron.

T R O O P A T R O O P B

23RD RECONNAISSANCE SQUADRON

1. Remount Group of Troop A.
2. Instrument Section, Troop B.
3. Sand Table Problem, Troop A.
4. Pistol Inspection, Troop A.
5. Machine Gun Crew, Troop B.
6. Non-Commissioned Officers, Troop B.
7. Non-Commissioned Officers, Troop A.
8. Guard Detail, Troop B.



HEADQUARTERS DETACHMENT TROOP A TROOP B

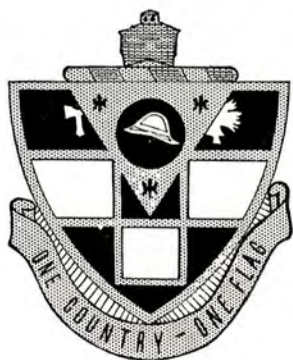
23RD RECONNAISSANCE
SQUADRON



1. Scout Car Crew Mounted, Headquarters Detachment.
2. Mounted Inspection, 23rd Reconnaissance Squadron.
3. Scout Car M3A1, Closed Windshield and Radiator Visors, 23rd Reconnaissance Squadron.
4. Practice March, 23rd Reconnaissance Squadron.
5. Long Distance Reconnaissance Mission, 23rd Reconnaissance Squadron.
6. Scout Car Crew Dismounted, Headquarters Detachment.



EIGHTH INFANTRY



STREAMERS AUTHORIZED

WORLD WAR: Lorraine, Oise-Aisne.

CREST: That approved for the regiments of Illinois National Guard—on a wreath of colors (Argent and Azure) upon a grassy field the blockhouse of Old Fort Dearborn proper.

MOTTO: One Country—One Flag.

COAT OF ARMS: Approved November 9, 1925.

As far back as the seventies, a loyal and patriotic spirit manifested itself in the hearts and minds of a number of colored citizens of Illinois, which took a practical turn following the Chicago fire in 1871 by the organization of a military unit called the Hannibal Guards. This was shortly succeeded by another organization called the Cadets.

In the eighties, the Cadets disappeared, and was succeeded by a more advanced military organization known as the "Old Sixteenth," which was admitted to the State Militia. It was dropped from the rolls, however, when the state legislature manifested its inability to continue the appropriation of funds for its maintenance.

(Continued on page 476)

1. The only General Courts Martial Board composed entirely of colored officers which had existed up to date—1917-1918. Officers in picture, left to right: Lieutenant Frank P. Bass, Captain Lilburn J. Jackson, Captain James C. Hall, Captain George M. Allen, Major Otis B. Duncan, president; Captain William B. Crawford, Lieutenant Clement N. Hinton, Lieutenant Louis C. Washington, Court Reporter McCarty (civilian, sitting); Captain Lewis E. Johnson, counsel for defense (standing); Lieutenant Robert A. J. Shaw, judge advocate. 1936.

2. At Camp Custer, Michigan, August 8, 1936, during field training period, are shown, from left to right: Major Anderson F. Pitts, Major Julian Dawson, Major William H. Lewis, Captain James B. Cashin, Colonel William J. Warfield (Commanding), Lieutenant Colonel James C. Hall, Captain Charles U. Turpin and Major Homer P. Cooper.

3. Officers, Field and Staff, Eighth Infantry, taken at Camp Lincoln (Springfield, Illinois, September 11, 1921). Standing, left to right: Second Lieutenant Edmond G. White, Major Stewart A. Betts, First Lieutenant Frank W. Bates, Major Robert A. Byrd, First Lieutenant Samuel H. Shumaker, Major Stuart Alexander, First Lieutenant Karl Monte. Sitting, left to right: Major Rufus M. Stokes, Captain James C. Hall, Colonel Otis B. Duncan, Lieutenant Colonel John H. Patton, Major James R. White.

4. At the rifle range near Camp Grant, Rockford, Illinois, during a combat exercise, November 7, 1939, are shown, from left to right: Lieutenant Colonel James C. Hall, Colonel William J. Warfield (Commanding), Major George M. MacMullin (Inf., U. S. A., Instructor), Captain Richard L. Jones and Major Julian Dawson.





WILLIAM J. WARFIELD

Colonel

Commanding Eighth Infantry

Colonel Warfield won his military rank through a gallant record on the field of battle. He enlisted in the regiment May 30, 1902, and served continuously through the grades from Private to Captain, May 30, 1927, when he resigned as Captain to enter politics. He was elected to the legislature from the Fifth Senatorial District, has served in the Illinois State General Assembly for six consecutive terms, and is still a member of the legislature. During his tenure of office in the General Assembly, he has served on important committees, such as Appropriations, Efficiency and Economy, Elections, Revenue, Senatorial Apportionment, Chairman of the Committee on Military Affairs of the State, and member of

the Legislative Council. His war record is enviable. He is a member of the order of Purple Heart. He was awarded the D. S. C. by the U. S. Government for valor in the field and the Mexican Border Campaign Service Medal. He was decorated by the French Government with the Croix de Guerre, the Oise-Aisne and Verdun Medals, and has also received the Belgian Cross from the Belgian Government. He re-entered the regiment in the grade of Colonel, appointed by the State of Illinois on January 31, 1935, to command the regiment, and was Federally recognized by the War Department as Colonel, Infantry, on February 25, 1935.



JAMES C. HALL
Lieutenant Colonel
Executive Officer



JULIAN DAWSON
Major, P. & T. O.



HOMER P. COOPER
Major, M. C.
Commanding Medical Department
Detachment



JAMES B. CASHIN
Captain, Adjutant



RICHARD L. JONES
Captain
Intelligence and Assistant
P. & T. O.



CHARLES U. TURPIN
Captain, Supply Officer

OFFICERS, STAFF AND REGIMENTAL UNITS
Eighth Infantry



WENDELL T. DERRICKS
Captain
Headquarters Company



HOMER R. LEWIS
Captain
Attached Headquarters Company



RUSSELL ELLIOTT
Captain
Service Company



EARL W. RENFROE
Captain
Medical Department Detachment



CLAUDIUS L. FORNEY
Captain
Medical Department Detachment



THOMAS J. COLE
Captain
Medical Department Detachment



WILLIAM O. R. BOURNE
First Lieutenant
Headquarters Company



EPHRAIM E. PERSON
First Lieutenant
Service Company



JOHN HARRIS
First Lieutenant
Service Company



ROOSEVELT BROOKS
First Lieutenant
Medical Department Detachment



FRANK M. BROWN
Second Lieutenant
Headquarters Company



FLEETWOOD M. MCCOY
Second Lieutenant
Service Company



1. Anti-Tank Section.
2. Wire Section Construction Detail.
3. Chauffeurs and Transport Corporals.
4. Company Headquarters.
5. Wire Section Operating Detail.
6. Radio Section.
7. Message Center Section.
8. Non-Commissioned Officers.



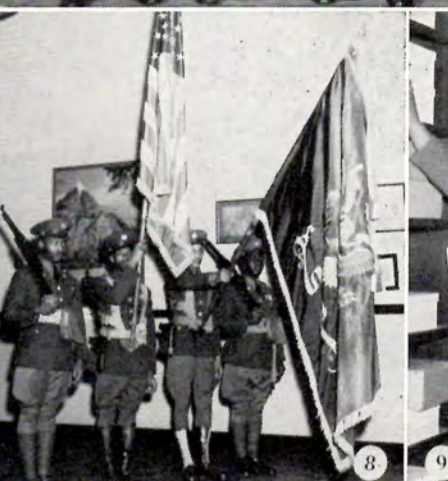
HEADQUARTERS COMPANY

EIGHTH INFANTRY

[443]

SERVICE COMPANY • BAND SECTION MEDICAL DEPARTMENT DETACHMENT EIGHTH INFANTRY

To the right, left to right: S. M. Welsh, Headquarters Company; Joseph A. Crushshon, Service Company; Loid W. Lawson, Service Company; Wm. F. Baxter, Service Company. Below (1) Brass Section, Band. (2) Litter Instruction, Medical Department Detachment. (3) Receiving Station, Medical Department Detachment. (4) Company Headquarters, Service Company. (5) Reed Section, Band. (6) Personnel Staff Section, Service Company. (7) Percussion Section, Band. (8) Color Guard and Regimental Colors, Service Company. (9) Supply Section, Service Company. (10) Supply Section, Service Company. (11) Non-Commissioned Officers, Service Company. (12) Battalion Aid Station, Medical Department Detachment.





Band Leader WALTER H. DYETT

NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS

Technical Sergeant RICHARD H. MASON
Staff Sergeant WELLINGTON S. MARTIN

SERGEANTS

HUTCHINSON, EARL L. MCGHEE, WILLIAM
JOHNSON, HARRY L. MCNEAL, WENDELL P.

CORPORALS

FITZPATRICK, WILLIAM J. OWENS, CLARENCE P.

PRIVATES FIRST CLASS

BESLEY, RALPH MOORE, ISAAC M.
BROCKMAN, CHARLES H. ROGERS, BARRON
HANKERSON, GRANT THOMPSON, MILTON H.
WINGFIELD, MARION H.

PRIVATES

COLEMAN, VALLEY, JR. HODGES, SAMUEL B.
DAYLIE, EMBRA JACKSON, JOSHUA, JR.
DEAN, SAMUEL L. KINGCAID, DUANE W.
FITZPATRICK, HENRY E. MADISON, EARL W.
GRAY, THOMAS B. MURRELL, BENJAMIN N.
GRIFFIN, RALPH C. THOMAS, EDWARD
WILSON, JAMES A.

Men Attached to Band From Other Companies

PRIVATES

SHELTON, HUSTON, Co. A ROGERS, LANGSTON, Co. D.
LEWIS, JESSE, Co. B EDMONDSON, ROBARE, JR., Co. E
MOSLEY, JOSEPH, Co. B CLIFTON, LEE, Co. G
VEAL, WILLIAM, Co. C SMITH, LIMMIE, Co. F
JACKSON, WILLIAM, Co. C WHITESIDE, VERNON, Co. G
BRUER, LUCIUS, Co. C WILLIAMS, EDWARD, Co. G
BROWN, THOMAS, Co. C JORDAN, GARLAND, Co. H

SHOWN IN PHOTOGRAPH

FIRST ROW: R. H. Mason, W. S. Martin, E. L. Hutchinson,
H. L. Johnson, W. P. McNeal, W. McGhee, W. J. Fitzpatrick,
V. M. Whiteside, D. W. Kingcaid, L. Clifton, H. Shelton.

SECOND ROW: S. B. Hodges, R. Edmondson, Jr., E. Williams,
W. Jackson, E. W. Madison, S. L. Dean, L. Bruer, M. H.
Wingfield, C. H. Brockman, J. Lewis, T. Brown.

THIRD ROW: I. M. Moore, B. Rogers, J. Mosley, M. H.
Thompson, J. A. Wilson, V. Coleman, Jr., L. Rogers, G. Hank-
erson, R. Besley, G. Jordan, L. Smith.



WALTER H. DYETT
Band Leader

FACTUAL HISTORY

The Eighth Infantry Band was originally organized in July, 1898, under the leadership of Chief Musician William J. Barnett, assisted by William Cooper, Principal Mu-
(Continued on page 476)

BAND SECTION

EIGHTH INFANTRY, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS



Band Leader WALTER H. DYETT

NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS

Technical Sergeant RICHARD H. MASON
Staff Sergeant WELLINGTON S. MARTIN

SERGEANTS

HUTCHINSON, EARL L.	McGHEE, WILLIAM
JOHNSON, HARRY L.	McNEAL, WENDELL P.

CORPORALS

FITZPATRICK, WILLIAM J. OWENS, CLARENCE P.

PRIVATES FIRST CLASS

BESLEY, RALPH	MOORE, ISAAC M.
BROCKMAN, CHARLES H.	ROGERS, BARRON
HANKERSON, GRANT	THOMPSON, MILTON H.
WINGFIELD, MARION H.	

PRIVATES

COLEMAN, VALLEY, JR.	HODGES, SAMUEL B.
DAYLIE, EMBRA	JACKSON, JOSHUA, JR.
DEAN, SAMUEL L.	KINGCAID, DUANE W.
FITZPATRICK, HENRY E.	MADISON, EARL W.
GRAY, THOMAS B.	MURRELL, BENJAMIN N.
GRIFFIN, RALPH C.	THOMAS, EDWARD
WILSON, JAMES A.	

Men Attached to Band From Other Companies

PRIVATES

SHELTON, HUSTON, Co. A	ROGERS, LANGSTON, Co. D.
LEWIS, JESSE, Co. B	EDMONDSON, ROBARE, JR., Co. E
MOSLEY, JOSEPH, Co. B	CLIFTON, LEE, Co. G
VEAL, WILLIAM, Co. C	SMITH, LIMMIE, Co. F
JACKSON, WILLIAM, Co. C	WHITESIDE, VERNON, Co. G
BRUER, LUCIUS, Co. C	WILLIAMS, EDWARD, Co. G
BROWN, THOMAS, Co. C	JORDAN, GARLAND, Co. H

SHOWN IN PHOTOGRAPH

FIRST ROW: R. H. Mason, W. S. Martin, E. L. Hutchinson,
H. L. Johnson, W. P. McNeal, W. McGhee, W. J. Fitzpatrick,
V. M. Whiteside, D. W. Kingcaid, L. Clifton, H. Shelton.

SECOND ROW: S. B. Hodges, R. Edmondson, Jr., E. Williams, W. Jackson, E. W. Madison, S. L. Dean, L. Bruer, M. H. Wingfield, C. H. Brockman, J. Lewis, T. Brown.

THIRD ROW: I. M. Moore, B. Rogers, J. Mosley, M. H. Thompson, J. A. Wilson, V. Coleman, Jr., L. Rogers, G. Hankerson, R. Besley, G. Jordan, L. Smith.



WALTER H. DYETT
Band Leader

FACTUAL HISTORY

The Eighth Infantry Band was originally organized in July, 1898, under the leadership of Chief Musician William J. Barnett, assisted by William Cooper, Principal Mu-

(Continued on page 476)

BAND SECTION

EIGHTH INFANTRY, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS



SHOWN IN PHOTOGRAPH

FIRST ROW: S. M. Welsh, C. W. Johnson, J. H. Robinson, M. C. Smith, E. I. Naylor, L. McCants, C. E. Woodford, J. W. Shannon, W. Threet, L. White.

SECOND ROW: W. S. Grose, J. Walker, A. Roberts, E. Johnson, C. Roach, W. Greer, W. Steward, G. W. Gordon, R. Gibson, W. Hadley, G. A. White.

THIRD ROW: J. J. Johnson, W. Gordon, D. Price, M. Cheatom, J. L. Moten, J. Crossgrove, R. C. Redmond, V. Shepard, W. L. Steward, Jr., W. T. Trueman, Jr., L. Montgomery.



Class in Radio and Message Center Work, Regimental Headquarters Company.

COMMISSIONED OFFICERS

Captain WENDELL T. DERRICKS
Captain HOMER R. LEWIS (Attached)
First Lieutenant WILLIAM O. R. BOURNE
Second Lieutenant FRANK M. BROWN

NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS

Master Sergeant SAMUEL M. WELSH
First Sergeant EUSTACE I. NAYLOR
Technical Sergeant JAMES W. SHANNON
Technical Sergeant WEBB THREET

SERGEANTS

AYERS, IVAN
GAMBLE, FREDERICK D.
HAYES, BRACEY W.
JOHNSON, CHARLES W.
STEWART, WARREN T.
McCants, Lester
Robinson, Jordan H.
Smith, Milton C.
Young, William J.

CORPORALS

BATES, LAMAR
BUIE, JOHN H.
CLAYTOR, CLYDE D.
FRENCH, LLOYD D.
GAYLES, JOHN L.
WOODFORD, CLARENCE E.
VINYARD, EUGENE
VON MOORE, HERBERT T.
WALTON, LEE W.
WHEELER, DANNY
WHITE, LESTER

PRIVATES FIRST CLASS

ALEXANDER, HAROLD H.
BAXTER, ADOLPH
BURNBAUGH, THOMAS M.
BURFORD, GARDNER
CALHOUN, EDDIE A.
CHEATOM, MAHLON
DICKSON, LUTHER
DOTSON, RICHARD W.
DUNGILL, HARRY
EVANS, JACK
FORD, RAYMOND
GRAY, CHARLES
JACKSON, HENRY
JOHNSON, HOLTZ
MASON, REUBEN
PILGRIM, ROOSEVELT
ROACH, CHESTER
SANDERS, JOSEPH, JR.
SEXIAS, FRED E.
STEWART, WARREN
TAITT, KENNETH
TARLETON, HERMAN A., JR.
WALKER, ALPHONSE

PRIVATES

ARNETT, RAYMOND W.
BANKS, KERMIT
BRADFORD, EUGENE
BROWN, IVY
BUTTRAM, BOAZ B.
CALHOUN, ERNEST L.
CAMPBELL, WALTER
COLLINS, LEROY
CROSSGROVE, JAMES
DAVIS, ARTHUR F.
DOWNS, RICHARD
DUDLEY, THEODORE

HEADQUARTERS COMPANY

EIGHTH INFANTRY, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS



PRIVATES

DUNLAP, LEARTHUR
GARLAND, HERCELYN
GIBSON, RICHARD
GORDON, GEORGE W.
GORDON, WILLIAM
GREER, WILLIAM
GRIFFIN, ROBERT T.
GROSE, WALTER S.
HADLEY, WALTER
HARRIS, JOHN R.
HIGGINBOTHAM, ROBERT L.
IRVING, POLEXAPHAN J.
JOHNSON, EDWARD
JOHNSON, JESSE J.
JOSEPH, HILTON
LANGFORD, LAWRENCE W.
LEE, EUGENE
MASON, ALEXANDER T.
MASON, EDWARD

MONTGOMERY, LOUIS
MOTEN, JOHN L.
MCDAVID, EDWARD
NORMAN, JAMES
PARKER, EDWARD
POLK, JAMES K.
PRESLEY, OTHA L.
PRICE, DOCK
REDMOND, ROY C.
RICE, JOHN W.
ROBERTS, ALVIN
ROSS, SAMUEL T.
SCOTT, MAURICE I.
SHEPARD, VIRGIL
SMITH, SAMUEL C.
STEWART, WILBERT L., JR.
STOKES, LEWIS
SUGGS, ROBERT
TARLETON, CARL
(Continued on page 476)

SHOWN IN PHOTOGRAPH

FIRST ROW: J. L. Gayles, F. D. Gamble, W. J. Young, D. Wheeler, J. H. Buie, L. W. Walton, E. Vinyard, W. T. Stewart, H. T. Von Moore, L. Bates, B. W. Hayes.
SECOND ROW: T. Dudley, P. J. Irving, R. Suggs, M. I. Scott, R. Williams, G. M. Turner, L. Williams, J. W. Rice, C. Gray, J. R. Harris, L. Dunlap.
THIRD ROW: A. Baxter, J. Norman, A. Watson, O. Williams, J. Williams, Jr., S. T. Ross, H. H. Alexander, J. Evans, H. Garland, M. Williams, L. Dickson, H. Joseph.

SHOWN IN PHOTOGRAPH

FIRST ROW: I. Ayers, R. W. Arnett, T. M. Burnaugh, R. W. Dotson, E. L. Calhoun, L. D. French, A. T. Mason, E. Mason.
SECOND ROW: A. Walker, E. A. Calhoun, J. Sanders, Jr., H. A. Tarleton, Jr., R. Mason, E. B. Bradford, H. Johnson, R. Ford.
THIRD ROW: B. B. Buttram, F. E. Sexias, H. A. Tarleton, Jr., L. Stokes, H. Dungill, K. Banks, E. Lee.





SHOWN IN PHOTOGRAPH

FIRST ROW: M. H. Bohannon, L. W. Lawson, W. F. Baxter, E. Murphy, J. W. Cloud, W. Coleman, C. Shank, F. Riley, R. M. Brown, B. H. Wimp, H. N. Conway, R. Campbell.

SECOND ROW: H. Hayes, G. Knight, B. Holley, R. V. Jackson, R. Coppage, O. D. Taylor, J. D. Black, W. Clinton, J. Evans, C. Rucker, B. J. Wilson, J. Manuel.

THIRD ROW: R. Jackson, A. Toney, W. E. Mallory, D. W. Wilson, N. E. Weathers, E. E. Rogers, L. T. Johnston, H. F. Harris, R. C. Mitchell, A. J. Robinson, W. L. Morris, O. H. Brooks, W. W. Payne.



SERVICE
COMPANY

EIGHTH INFANTRY, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

COMMISSIONED OFFICERS

Captain RUSSELL ELLIOTT
First Lieutenant JOHN HARRIS
First Lieutenant EPHRAIM E. PERSON
Second Lieutenant FLEETWOOD M. MCCOY

NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS

Master Sergeant JOSEPH A. CRUSHSHON
Master Sergeant WILLIAM F. BAXTER
Master Sergeant LEID W. LAWSON
First Sergeant MURVIN H. BOHANNAN
Staff Sergeant JOHN W. CLOUD
Staff Sergeant WALTER W. IRELAND
Staff Sergeant ELESON MURPHY

SERGEANTS

BROWN, RUFUS M. RILEY, FREDDIE
CAMPBELL, WILLIAM R. SHANK, CURTIS
COLEMAN, WILLIE TARLETON, HERMAN
MERRILL, JACKSON WIMP, BENOTE H.

CORPORALS

CAMPBELL, RALPH JONES, JOHN B.
CONWAY, HEZEKIAH N. MANUEL, JOE
JOHNSON, ALFRED V. ROBINSON, CHARLES H.

PRIVATES FIRST CLASS

BATTY, WILLIAM M. JACKSON, ROGER V.
BARCLOW, RALPH E. JACKSON, ROOSEVELT
BLACK, JOHN D. JOHNSTON, LEO T.
BROCKMAN, CHARLES H. MALLORY, WILLIAM E.
BUCHANAN, THEODORE W. MITCHELL, ROSCOE C.
COLEMAN, BEN PAYNE, WILBUR W.
COPPAGE, RUSSELL THOMPSON, HOWARD
DUMAS, PERCY C. WILLIAMS, BEN
FERGUSON, WILEY A. WILLIAMSON, PERCY
HAMILTON, HAYES WILSON, DAVID W.

PRIVATES

BROOKS, OLIVER H. CRITTENDON, OSBORNE T.
CAMPBELL, ROY DANIELS, JAMES M.
CLINTON, WILLIE DRISH, LOUIS
CRAPE, JOHN H. EVANS, JAMES
(Continued on page 494)



COMMISSIONED OFFICERS

Major HOMER P. COOPER, M. C.
Captain THOMAS J. COLE, M. C.
Captain CLAUDIUS L. FORNEY, M. C.
Captain EARL W. RENFROE, D. C.
First Lieutenant ROOSEVELT BROOKS, M. C.

NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS

Staff Sergeant HENRY S. TAYLOR

SERGEANTS

MIDDLETON, FRANK V. STOVALL, EDWARD
WILLIAMSON, EDWARD M.

CORPORAL

HARDING, WILLIAM E.

PRIVATES FIRST CLASS

BRACY, LAWRENCE N. HODO, DHOVE
BROWN, JAMES A. LANE, JULIUS C.
HALE, JOSEPH A. PATTERSON, JAMES R.
HARGROVE, WALTER SPINKS, JAMES A.

PRIVATES

ALLEN, NATHANIEL E. LOGAN, ALBERT N.
BLYE, ALFRED A. MCZEAL, WILLIAM S., JR.
BRADLEY, WILLIAM J. MILLER, WILLIS O.
BROWN, JAMES P. PETERS, FRANK
CARTER, DOUGLAS L. ROBBINS, JOHN
COTHRAN, LAWRENCE SCOTT, MAYMON L.
DELONEY, OLIVER W. SCOTT, OSOM
GREEN, LEWIS R. STOKES, JAMES B.
IRWIN, JESSE L. TATE, SHEDRICK
JAMISON, GEORGE H. TAYLOR, JOHN, JR.
LEE, HOLLIE WILLIAMS, CHARLES
WOODS, ROBERT H.

SHOWN IN PHOTOGRAPH

FIRST ROW: H. S. Taylor, F. V. Middleton, E. Stovall, W. E. Harding, J. A. Hale, D. Hodo, J. A. Spinks, C. Williams.

SECOND ROW: J. P. Brown, G. H. Jamison, R. H. Woods, W. J. Bradley, J. Robbins, W. O. Miller, J. L. Irwin, H. Lee, L. Cothran.

THIRD ROW: O. Scott, N. E. Allen, F. Peters, J. Taylor, Jr., J. C. Lane, M. L. Scott, O. W. Deloney, D. L. Carter, L. R. Green, J. B. Stokes.



MEDICAL DEPARTMENT
DETACHMENT

FACTUAL HISTORY

The Medical Department Detachment was organized June, 1898, as the Hospital Corps, Eighth Illinois U. S. Volunteers, under the command of Major Allen A. Wesley.
(Continued on page 494)

EIGHTH INFANTRY, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS



HARRY W. JONES
Captain, Company A

JAMES C. WELLS
Captain, Company B



BENOTE H. LEE
Captain, Company C

MEOLOUS J. HUTCHINSON
Captain, Company D



WILLIAM H. LEWIS
Major, Commanding



OFFICERS, FIRST BATTALION

Eighth Infantry



GEORGE W. ROSE
First Lieutenant
Headquarters Company
Adjutant



JOHN P. MEADOWS
First Lieutenant
Company A



JOSEPH L. FRANCOIS
First Lieutenant
Company B



EDWARD D. WIMP, JR.
First Lieutenant
Company C



BENNETT G. GRAY, JR.
First Lieutenant
Company D



WILLIAM H. SHANNON
Second Lieutenant
Headquarters Company



CARL BELL
Second Lieutenant
Company A



JOHN T. ROSE
Second Lieutenant
Company B



WESTLEY B. JOHNSON
Second Lieutenant
Company C



PERCY R. TURNLEY
Second Lieutenant
Company D



COMMISSIONED OFFICERS

First Lieutenant GEORGE W. ROSE
Second Lieutenant WILLIAM H. SHANNON

NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS

Staff Sergeant STEPHEN L. CHARLES

SERGEANTS

HARRELD, ROBERT G. RUCKER, THOMAS
McCANTS, MURVILLE T. WILLIAMS, WILEY J.

CORPORALS

DENNY, WILLIAM J. JOHNSON, ROBERT C.
EASTON, HENRY M. THOMPSON, FLORENCE

PRIVATES FIRST CLASS

CAMPBELL, EDWARD H. SMITH, CLAUDE R.
MILLER, PAUL THOMAS, WILLIAM G.
 WALKER, JESSE

PRIVATES

BONTEMPS, S. W., SR. GRIGGS, JAMES C.
COLEMAN, BERNARD HICKS, LAVERNE
DODSON, CLARK JACKSON, CLINTON O.

SHOWN IN PHOTOGRAPH

FIRST ROW: S. L. Charles, W. J. Williams, R. G. Harreld,
M. T. McCants, W. J. Denny, H. M. Easton, R. C. Johnson,
J. Walker, F. Thompson.

SECOND ROW: B. Coleman, P. Miller, W. G. Thomas, E. H.
Campbell, L. Hicks, J. C. Griggs, T. Rucker, C. O. Jackson,
C. R. Smith, C. Dodson.



HEADQUARTERS C O M P A N Y

First Battalion

FACTUAL HISTORY

Headquarters Company for the First Battalion, Eighth Infantry, was organized in April, 1921, and received Federal recognition on August 25, 1921.

Remarkable interest has been shown in the company by its personnel, as demonstrated by a one hundred per cent attendance record for the last 86 consecutive armory drills.
(Continued on page 495)

EIGHTH INFANTRY, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

HEADQUARTERS COMPANY

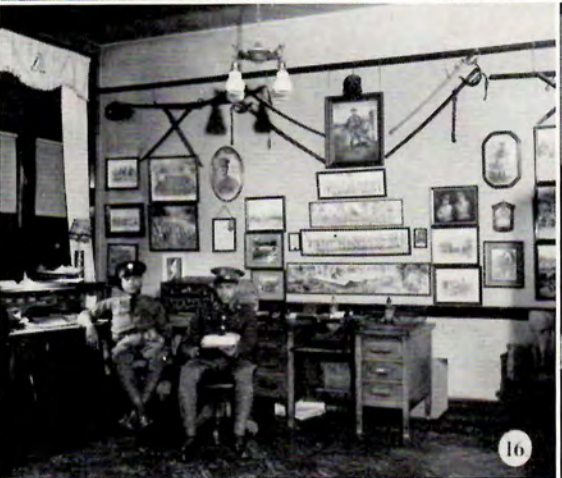
COMPANY A
COMPANY B
COMPANY C
COMPANY D

FIRST BATTALION
EIGHTH INFANTRY



1. Gas Mask Instruction, Company A.
2. Squad Wedge, Company A.
3. Non-Commissioned Officers, Company D.
4. Non-Commissioned Officers, Company C.
5. Automatic Riflemen, Company B.
6. Company on the March, Company A.
7. Number 1 Gun Section, Company D.
8. Bayonet Instruction, Company B.
9. Machine Gun Class, Company D.
10. Squad Wedge, Company B.
11. Radio Section, Headquarters Company.
12. Sergeant Joseph Henderson (deceased) was supply sergeant and was with Company A for 32 years. Died January 5, 1940.
13. Company C Guidon with Croix de Guerre and Palm.
14. Wire Section, Headquarters Company.
15. Non-Commissioned Officers, Company B.
16. Orderly Room, Company A.
17. Gas Drill, Company C.
18. Intelligence Section and Message Center, Headquarters Company.
19. Instrument Section, Company D.
20. Squad Wedge, Company C.
21. Nomenclature .30 Caliber Gun, Company D.
22. Non-Commissioned Officers, Company A.
23. Anti-Aircraft Fire, Company A.
24. Bayonet Training, Company C.
25. Rifle Team of Company C, 1940 Regimental Champions.
26. Pistol Instruction, Company B.







SHOWN IN PHOTOGRAPH

FIRST ROW: F. L. Pryor, V. Hummer, H. H. Driver, D. M. Mason, L. Jones, A. C. Jones, R. A. Carter, D. E. Day, T. H. Pryor, S. N. Law, H. J. Jones.

SECOND ROW: M. Chafen, W. Williams, J. H. Smith, L. O. DuBois, A. C. Williams, M. L. Jordan, W. W. Kendall, P. Weathersby, C. Booth, M. B. Ballard, W. Johnson.

THIRD ROW: J. Wise, C. Johnson, B. Jordan, Jr., R. Holliday, C. J. Carter, R. Johnson, J. Frazier, T. J. Ashby, H. Walker, M. Johnson, R. E. Mason, C. Walters.



COMPANY A
First Battalion

EIGHTH INFANTRY, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

COMMISSIONED OFFICERS

Captain HARRY W. JONES
First Lieutenant JOHN P. MEADOWS
Second Lieutenant CARL BELL

NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS

First Sergeant FRANK L. PRYOR

SERGEANTS

DRIVER, HORACE H.	STEVENS, ROBERT
HELM, PRESTON, JR.	WOODS, ERNEST T.
HUMMER, VIRGIL	WRIGHT, GEORGE
MASON, DOTRIES M.	WRIGHT, WILBERT

CORPORALS

CARTER, ROBERT A.	JONES, LEROY
DAY, DANIEL E.	LAW, SAMUEL N.
JONES, ALFRED C.	POINDEXTER, LUD A.
JONES, HILLIARD J.	PRYOR, TEDD H.
ROBINSON, GEORGE	

PRIVATES FIRST CLASS

BAKER, CLEO	PRYOR, LEO A.
BANKS, JOEL	PALM, NORMAN C.
BELL, WALTER W.	ROGERS, MCKINLEY
CARTER, CHESTER J.	SCOTT, WILLIAM
DUBOIS, LAMBERT O.	SHELTON, HOUSTON
FRAZIER, JULIUS	SMITH, ROBERT L.
HARPER, LOUIS	TAYLOR, JAMES
HOLLIDAY, ROBERT	TURNER, GERMAN H.
HUNT, ARNETT	WEATHERSBY, PAUL
MASON, ROBERT E.	WHARTON, JOSEPH C.
WHEELER, ROBERT	

PRIVATES

AARON, LESTER	BLOCKER, WILLIAM
ASHBY, THOMAS J.	BOOTH, CURLEY
BALLARD, MACEO B.	BROWN, JAMES H.
BLACKMON, RUDY	BROWN, OSCAR T.



PRIVATES

CHAFEN, MACK
DUDLEY, NORMAN
FINLEY, WILSON
GAITOR, PHLENOID
HANSON, GEORGE F.
HARDY, SPENCER
ISADORE, SYDNEY
JOHNSON, ADAM
JOHNSON, CLARENCE
JOHNSON, FRANK
JOHNSON, MARK
JOHNSON, RICHMOND
JOHNSON, WILLIAM
JONES, DEWITT
JONES, HERBERT A.
JORDAN, BURKE, JR.
JORDAN, MITCHELL L.
JORDAN, THOMAS

KENDALL, WILBERT W.
KIBBLE, HOWARD
LAWRENCE, HARRY W.
MCGILL, JOHN
MCMILLAN, HOWARD
MOORE, SAMUEL X.
NICHOLS, BENJAMIN J.
RAMSEY, CHARLES
SLAUGHTER, ALVIN
SMITH, JOHN H.
WALKER, EUGENE
WALKER, HEZEKIAH
WALTERS, CHARLES
WEST, THEODORE
WILLIAMS, ALLEN C.
WILLIAMS, SAUNDERS
WILLIAMS, WALLACE
WISE, JAMES

SHOWN IN PHOTOGRAPH

FIRST ROW: E. T. Woods, G. Wright, W. Wright, R. Stevenson, G. Robinson, C. Baker, R. Wheeler, C. Ramsey, D. Jones, N. Dudley, M. Rogers, J. Taylor, G. H. Turner, S. Isadore.

SECOND ROW: W. Finley, H. McMillan, H. Kibble, S. Hardy, O. T. Brown, J. C. Wharton, E. Walker, L. Harper, J. H. Brown, L. Aaron, W. Scott, S. Williams, T. West.

THIRD ROW: B. J. Nichols, H. A. Jones, A. Hunt, W. Blocker, J. Banks, L. A. Pryor, R. Blackmon, T. Jordan, A. Johnson, S. Moore, J. McGill, G. F. Hanson, R. L. Smith, P. Gaitor.

FACTUAL HISTORY

Company A, Eighth Infantry, was organized under the command of Captain John R. Marshall as a unit of the Ninth Battalion in 1891, and from August 11, 1898, to March 16, 1899, was on active service in Cuba.

Company A, as part of the Eighth Regiment, left Chicago June 23, 1916, and arrived in Camp Wilson, at San Antonio, Texas, July 7, 1916, for service on the Mexican Border, remaining there until October 7, 1916.

The company was mobilized July 25, 1917, as part of the 370th Infantry, Ninety-third Division, which was the designation given the Eighth Regiment December 1,

1917. It reached France April 22, 1918, and served with the Thirty-fourth, Thirty-sixth and Fifty-ninth French Divisions, distinguishing itself in the trenches of the Argonne, Muriel Su Orco, Bois de Mortier, Agier and Brauzer, the Forest of St. Gobain reputed the strongest point of the Hindenburg line, Val St. Pierre, where a German battery was captured, Ligny, and Grandlup-et-Fry where, on November 4, Company A suffered over 90 casualties from one shell.

Company A arrived in New York February 9, 1919, and was mustered out of Federal service at Camp Grant, Illinois, March 11, 1919. It was reorganized as a National Guard unit in 1921.

Since 1921 it has been under the command of Captain Harry W. Jones. Captain Jones, First Lieutenant John P. Meadows and Corporal Lud A. Poindexter are the only three surviving World War veterans among the present personnel.



SHOWN IN PHOTOGRAPH

FIRST ROW: J. Miles, R. L. Young, C. J. Bunch, W. Price, Jr., H. L. Miles, C. L. Pickett, A. Owens, J. D. Price, B. Smith, I. Daniels.

SECOND ROW: W. Watson, B. Johnsen, T. D. Morris, E. Slaton, E. L. Evans, M. Dumas, A. Myart, O. S. York, W. R. Bell, L. Walker.

THIRD ROW: S. Writt, W. E. Dooley, C. O. Jones, E. Collins, R. L. Scott, Jr., U. Townes, E. V. Willett, B. E. Dixon, L. C. Queen, L. Hazlett.

FOURTH ROW: F. D. Johnson, A. J. Deloney, Jr., B. Watson, E. Martin, B. R. Washington, W. Herron, L. R. Thompson, T. A. Stewart, Jr., W. H. F. Roberson, J. L. May.



COMPANY B

First Battalion

EIGHTH INFANTRY, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

COMMISSIONED OFFICERS

Captain JAMES C. WELLS
First Lieutenant JOSEPH L. FRANCOIS
Second Lieutenant JOHN T. ROSE

NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS

First Sergeant JAMES MILES

SERGEANTS

BUNCH, CLARENCE J. OWENS, ALLEN
ELMORE, ALBERT J. PICKETT, CHARLES L.
LEWIS, CORNELIUS J. H. PRICE, WILLIAM, JR.
MILES, HAROLD L. YOUNG, RUFUS L.

CORPORALS

CASLER, JAMES M. HAYES, EDWARD J.
DANIELS, ISHMAEL HAZLETT, LAWRENCE
DUNN, ROBERT L. PRICE, JAMES D.
GREEN, LEEROY W., SR. ROSE, WILLIAM Y.
SMITH, BERTRAND

PRIVATES FIRST CLASS

COLLINS, EDWARD SIMMONS, CLARENCE E.
DUNCAN, RICHARD G. SCOTT, LEO
HOWARD, FRED E. SCOTT, ROBERT L., JR.
JONES, ARTHUR STEWART, TIMOTHY A., JR.
LIGHTFOOT, WILLIAM G. THOMAS, JAMES
MARTIN, ERNEST WALLER, LESTER
MYART, ALVIN WASHINGTON, BILLIE R.
PHILLIPS, RUDOLPH WATSON, BOOKER
POPE, JAMES C. WATSON, WALTER
QUEEN, LAWRENCE C. WOODS, MONROE J.
WITT, SAMUEL

PRIVATES

ANDERSON, THOMAS CARPENTER, RUDOLPH
BEARD, JAMES CARSON, JAMES
BELL, WILMON R. DELONEY, ALBERT J., JR.
BUCKNER, JAMES DIXON, BERT E.



PRIVATES

DOOLEY, WILLIAM E.
DUMAS, MARTIN
EVANS, EDDIE L.
EVANS, LAURIE L.
HARDISON, SAMUEL
HERRON, WILLIAM
HESTER, ALBERT M.
JOHNSON, BUEL
JOHNSON, FRED D.
JOHNSON, FREDERICK G.
JONES, CHRIS O.
LEE, WILLIAM G., JR.
LEWIS, JESSE
LOCKE, HENRY
MAY, JAMES L.
MORRIS, THOMAS D.
MOSELY, JOSEPH
MURDOCK, JAMES H.

NICHOLS, LOYAL C.
OWENS, THEOPHAS
PALMER, AMOS
PORCHE, JOSEPH
ROBERSON, WILLIAM H. F.
ROBINSON, GEORGE
RIDGEWAY, JAMES M.
SLATON, ERNEST
SPIVEY, SAM
STEWART, JOHN
TAYLOR, LEON
THOMPSON, LEROY R.
TOWNES, ULYSES
WALKER, LEVON
WATSON, HOSEA
WILLETT, EDWARD V.
WILLIAMS, PHAETHON H.
YORK, OSCAR S.

SHOWN IN PHOTOGRAPH

FIRST ROW: A. J. Elmore, L. W. Green, Sr., R. L. Dunn, R. Phillips, W. Y. Rose, E. J. Hayes.

SECOND ROW: T. Owens, W. G. Lee, Jr., J. M. Ridgeway, J. Lewis, A. M. Hester, J. Buckner, L. C. Nichols, C. E. Simmons, M. J. Woods, J. Stewart.

THIRD ROW: J. H. Murdock, L. Taylor, L. Scott, P. H. Williams, J. Porche, G. Robinson, F. G. Johnson, R. G. Duncan, A. Palmer, L. L. Evans.

FOURTH ROW: J. Carson, H. Locke, T. Anderson, A. Jones, F. E. Howard, J. Thomas, L. Waller, W. G. Lightfoot, H. Watson, S. Hardison.

FACTUAL HISTORY

Company B, Eighth Infantry, is one of the units resulting from the organization of the Ninth Battalion in 1891. Company B was organized as a rifle unit and its designation as such has never changed.

Company B saw service in the Spanish-American War of 1898, and was stationed at Camp Wilson, Texas, during the Mexican crisis of 1916. It was, at the termination of this service, mustered out of Federal service in October, 1916.

The outfit was designated Company B, 370th Infantry, U.S.A., and a part of the Ninety-third Division, December 1, 1917. It saw service in France from April

1918, to February, 1919, serving with the Thirty-fourth, Thirty-sixth and Fifty-ninth French Divisions.

Returning to the United States, the organization was mustered out of Federal service in March, 1919. It reorganized and was redesignated a unit of the Eighth Infantry, Illinois National Guard, Federal recognition being granted August 25, 1921.

Under the command of Captain James C. Wells since 1929 this unit has been outstanding in its development of efficient non-commissioned officer instructors. During the field training period in 1939 the company won a citation for having the best tactical dispositions during a two-day maneuver.



SHOWN IN PHOTOGRAPH

FIRST ROW: B. L. Armstrong, P. Hurte, M. White, B. L. Caldwell, J. Johnson, Jr., L. D. Evans, J. Moore, J. E. Bullocks.

SECOND ROW: L. Banks, J. A. Meekins, R. Skinner, Jr., A. Gill, L. Collier, H. W. Taylor, W. H. Bowen, G. H. Piper, C. C. Gilmore.

THIRD ROW: D. Thompson, Jr., A. L. Evans, J. Davis, O. M. Lemons, L. Cooper, M. Wallace, L. Dunams, G. Hall, J. Davis, L. J. Young.

FOURTH ROW: J. A. Gully, R. Hatch, L. Holtzclaw, O. B. Compton, J. K. Polk, C. J. Compton, C. C. Burton, E. E. Stovall, H. Slater, R. W. Draper, J. Collins.

COMMISSIONED OFFICERS

Captain BENOTE H. LEE
First Lieutenant EDWARD D. WIMP, JR.
Second Lieutenant WESTLEY B. JOHNSON

NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS

First Sergeant LOUIS BANKS

SERGEANTS

COLLIER, LENI	MEEKINS, JOSEPH A.
GILL, ALTON	MILLER, NELSON W.
HARRIS, CORNEAL	RISTON, LEE P.
MARSHALL, CLARENCE E.	SKINNER, RICHARD, JR.

CORPORALS

ARMSTRONG, BENJAMIN L.	PALMER, ALVIN J.
BOWEN, WILLIAM H.	PIPER, GEORGE H.
BROWN, WILLIAM D.	TAYLOR, ELYSEO J.
GILMORE, CURTIS C.	TAYLOR, HILLMAN W.

PRIVATES FIRST CLASS

BROWN, THOMAS J.	JENKINS, WILLIAM E.
BROWN, WILLIAM	LANDRUM, ROBERT N.
BRUER, LUCIOUS	LEMONS, OTHA M.
BURTON, CHARLES C.	PAGE, ORION N.
COLLINS, JAMES	RICE, EDWARD
EVANS, ARTHUR L.	SLATER, HARVEY
FONZA, ROBERT	SMITH, ALFRED
GULLY, JOE A.	TAYLOR, FERDINAND
HATCH, ROBERT	WALLACE, MILBURN
HOLTZCLAW, LEWIS	WILLIAMS, THADDEUS B.
YOUNG, LONNIE J.	

PRIVATES

BOOTH, EZELL L.	CAUSEY, EFTER, JR.
BROWN, DEARY	COLLINS, ALFRED
BROWN, ROBERT	COMPTON, CORNELIUS J.
BULLOCKS, JOHN E.	COMPTON, OLLIE B.
CALDWELL, BEN L.	COOPER, LEONARD
CAMPBELL, DEWITT J.	COSEY, ELLIS M.

★

COMPANY C

First Battalion

EIGHTH INFANTRY, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS



PRIVATES

COVINGTON, LEON
DANIELS, EDWARD C.
DAVIS, JAMES
DAVIS, JERRY
DRAPER, ROY W.
EVANS, LAWRENCE D.
DUNAMS, LEWIS
GREENE, WILLIAM
HALL, GEORGE
HARPER, JOHNNY
HURTE, PETER
JACKSON, THOMAS
JACKSON, WILLIAM E.
JOHNSON, JOSEPH, JR.
JONES, JOE
JONES, WILSON

LEWIS, LEMUEL
MONTGOMERY, MARION
MOORE, JAMES
NELSON, GORDON E.
PIERCE, JESSE
POLK, JAMES K.
RAGSDALE, LEON J.
REDDISH, THOMAS L.
STOVALL, EARL E.
THOMPSON, DENNIS, JR.
THOMPSON, JOHN
TURNER, CHESTER
VEAL, WILLIAM L.
WALLACE, HAROLD
WASHINGTON, ROBERT
WHITE, MORRIS C.

WILLIAMS, LEON

SHOWN IN PHOTOGRAPH

FIRST ROW: W. Jones, M. Montgomery, D. J. Campbell, H. Wallace, W. E. Jenkins, T. J. Brown.

SECOND ROW: N. W. Miller, C. Harris, L. P. Riston, C. E. Marshall, W. D. Brown, A. J. Palmer, E. J. Taylor, E. C. Daniels.

THIRD ROW: J. Thompson, W. Greene, R. Washington, A. Collins, L. Williams, E. L. Booth, L. Covington, E. Causey, Jr., E. Rice, E. M. Cosey.

FOURTH ROW: D. Brown, T. Jackson, C. Turner, T. B. Williams, R. N. Landrum, J. Pierce, W. Brown, A. Smith, R. Fonza, L. Lewis.

FACTUAL HISTORY

Company C, Eighth Infantry, was organized in 1891 as part of the Ninth Battalion, and under the command of Captain Charles L. Hunt saw service in the Spanish-American War. Upon Captain Hunt's promotion, the company was assigned to Captain James H. Smith.

On June 19, 1916, the company was mustered into Federal service for duty on the Mexican Border and was stationed at Fort Sam Houston, San Antonio, Texas. Federal service was terminated October 27, 1916.

The regiment entrained for Camp Logan, Houston, Texas, October 12, 1917. The company was increased to war strength December 1, 1917, and on April 6, 1918, it sailed for France. It took part in the battles of St. Mihiel, Mont de Sings, Oise Aisnes, and it was at the Oise Aisnes offensive that Company C captured a German battery. For this gallantry in action the company commander, Captain

Smith, was awarded the Croix de Guerre with Palm, and the Legion of Honor. All of the company lieutenants and the company were also decorated.

The 370th Infantry was mustered out February 15, 1919, and on January 20, 1920, the regiment was reorganized as the Eighth Infantry, Illinois National Guard, with Captain Smith reassigned to Company C. Federal recognition was granted August 25, 1921.

Company C has the distinction of having commissioned more enlisted men from its ranks than any other company of the regiment, three captains, six first lieutenants and two second lieutenants, all active at present. For three consecutive contest years, 1935-6-8, Company C won first place in the regiment in the Hearst Trophy Rifle competition.

Captain Benote H. Lee, since January 3, 1923, has been the company's commanding officer; Edward D. Wimp is First Lieutenant, and Westley B. Johnson is Second Lieutenant. Sergeant Louis Banks heads the 17 non-commissioned officers.



SHOWN IN PHOTOGRAPH

FIRST ROW: C. F. McGee, B. Gresham, F. E. Jeffrey, F. B. Moore, J. Parks, C. P. Byrd, Jr., L. F. Randolph, H. M. Leslie, C. J. Thomas, J. T. Foster.

SECOND ROW: O. A. Richshion, A. Porter, J. J. Johnson, O. Johnson, W. L. Smith, W. H. Smith, R. M. Alexander, J. Shelton, W. Coleman, A. Byrd, D. Dalton.

THIRD ROW: R. R. Newton, R. Church, G. M. Murphy, M. A. Spurlock, W. L. Perkins, S. T. Richardson, T. T. Darby, M. Goodwin, Jr., R. C. Chatman, Jr., J. Goodwin, T. J. Davis, J. A. Henderson, Jr.



COMPANY D
First Battalion

EIGHTH INFANTRY, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

COMMISSIONED OFFICERS

Captain MELOUS J. HUTCHINSON
First Lieutenant BENNETT G. GRAY, JR.
Second Lieutenant PERCY R. TURNLEY

NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS

First Sergeant CHARLES F. MCGEE

SERGEANTS

BOYD, JOSEPH B.	JOHNSON, WILLIAM R.
BRANDON, HENRY J.	MOORE, FRED B.
GRESHAM, BERNIE	PARKS, JAMES
JEFFREY, FENIMORE E.	SINGLETON, EARL L.

CORPORALS

COGWELL, HENRY	FOSTER, JOSEPH T.
DAVIS, LUTHER A.	LESLIE, HUTSON M.
FLEMING, ALFRED M.	PORTER, JAMES S.
	RANDOLPH, LUELSIE F.

PRIVATES FIRST CLASS

BLACK, CLAUDE	HUTSELL, WILLIAM H.
BYRD, ANDREW	JOHNSON, ODELL
BYRD, CLEO P., JR.	JOHNSON, ROBERT A.
CHATMAN, GILBERT	PORTER, AMBERS
CLARK, GEORGE L.	RICHSHION, ODIES A.
DAVIS, TOMMIE J.	ROGERS, LANGSTON
HARPER, MOSE	THOMAS, CLYDE J.
HILL, HAROLD	WILEY, ISIAH

PRIVATES

ALEXANDER, RICHARD M.	CAGE, HOARCE
ANDERSON, ROBERT L.	CARTHAN, JIMMIE
BASSETT, GEORGE E.	CASH, CHARLES G.
BREWER, CHARLES	CHARLES, JOSEPH
BROOKS, ERNEST	CHATMAN, RICHARD C., JR.
BURRELL, LAWRENCE	CHURCH, ROBERT



PRIVATES

CHURCHILL, LeROY O.
COLEMAN, WILLIAM
CRAWFORD, EURAL
DALTON, DAVID
DARBY, THOMAS T.
GOODWIN, MATTHEW, JR.
GOODWIN, JOSEPH
HARRISON, EUGENE
HENDERSON, JESSE A., JR.
HOGUE, JAMES D.
HYATT, HERBERT, JR.
JOHNSON, CHARLES
JACKSON, EARL E.
JOHNSON, JERRY J.
JONES, THOMAS I.
LITTLE, JOHN E.
MCDANIELS, O. W., JR.

MURPHY, GEORGE M.
NEWTON, RAYMOND R.
PERKINS, WALTER L.
RANDOLPH, ROBERT
RICHARDSON, SIDNEY T.
ROACH, WILLIAM
SHELTON, JAMES
SIMS, ELLIS, JR.
SLOAN, RAYMOND
SMITH, WILLIE H.
SMITH, WILLIE L.
SPURLOCK, MARZELL
WASHINGTON, LEVI
WILLIAMS, CLAYTON J.
WILLIS, LAVON L.
WILLIS, LAURENCE J.
WOOSLEY, ROSCOE M.

SHOWN IN PHOTOGRAPH

FIRST ROW: W. R. Johnson, H. J. Brandon, E. L. Singleton, J. B. Boyd, J. S. Porter, A. M. Fleming, L. A. Davis, R. L. Anderson, G. Chatman, H. Cogwell.

SECOND ROW: E. Sims, Jr., L. Burrell, C. J. Williams, R. A. Johnson, L. L. Willis, R. Sloan, C. G. Cash, R. M. Woosley, E. Crawford, C. Black, W. Roach.

THIRD ROW: R. Randolph, H. Hyatt, Jr., M. Harper, H. Cage, C. Johnson, O. W. McDaniels, Jr., L. J. Willis, L. Rogers, E. E. Jackson, G. L. Clark, J. Carthan, E. Brooks.

FACTUAL HISTORY

Company D was organized November 4, 1895, under the command of Captain Robert R. Jackson, and was called as part of the Ninth Battalion for service in the Spanish-American War. Following the war it was mustered out of Federal service March 16, 1899.

Mobilized again June 19, 1916, the company was held for recruiting at its home station until June 23, and then entrained for the state mobilization camp at Springfield, Illinois. It was mustered into Federal service June 30, 1916, and entrained for San Antonio, Texas, for service

on the Mexican Border. Ordered home October 6, 1916, the company was mustered out October 27, 1916.

Called into service again June 25, 1917, Company D, designated as Machine Gun Company No. 1, received brief training at Camp Logan, Houston, Texas, and then was sent overseas, landing in France April 22, 1918. It was active on various fronts, including the Argonne, Champagne, Vauquois, Laon, Ferme de la Riviere, Acier Brouze, and the vicinity of Les Turies. On November 6, 1918, the company, with other outfits, crossed the Hindenburg line.

The company returned to the United States in February, 1919, and was demobilized March 12, 1919, at Camp Grant, Illinois. It was immediately reorganized as Company D, Eighth Infantry, and since its reorganization has performed routine armory and field training duties.



HARRY L. ALLEN
Captain, Company E
POLK G. JOHNSON
Captain, Company G

MARCUS H. RAY
Captain, Company F
OSCAR RANDALL
Captain, Company H



ANDERSON F. PITTS
Major, Commanding

Officers
SECOND BATTALION
EIGHTH INFANTRY



THEOPHILUS M. MANN
First Lieutenant
Headquarters Company
Adjutant



RAYMOND WATKINS
First Lieutenant
Company E



CLAUDE C. CLARK
First Lieutenant
Company F



GEORGE W. ELLISON
First Lieutenant
Company G



CLAUDE M. RICHARDSON
First Lieutenant
Company H



ROSCOE P. BURTON
Second Lieutenant
Headquarters Company



ERRINGTON R. JOHNSON
Second Lieutenant
Company E



RICHARD E. SAXTON
Second Lieutenant
Company F



NATHANIEL FREEMAN
Second Lieutenant
Company G



JOHN W. HUGHES
Second Lieutenant
Company H



COMMISSIONED OFFICERS

First Lieutenant THEOPHILUS M. MANN
Second Lieutenant ROSCOE P. BURTON

NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS

Staff Sergeant WALTER S. CHINN, JR.

SERGEANTS

CAMERON, JOHN HAYWOOD, DEWITT C.
GRADNEY, BENJAMIN H. JOHNSON, WILLIAM P.

CORPORALS

HAMBRIGHT, WINFORD P. SMITH, LEON R.
KELLEY, RICHARD K. WILLIAMS, FRANK W.
TURNER, DAMON M.

PRIVATES FIRST CLASS

GANNS, JOSEPH L., JR. WILKINS, WILLIE

PRIVATES

DRUMGOOLE, WILBERT E. MITCHELL, WM. H., JR.
GIBSON, JOSEPH M. WHITE, EARL H.
HAYS, HARRISON WHITE, ROBERT H.
WILLIAMS, ALEX

SHOWN IN PHOTOGRAPH

FIRST ROW: W. S. Chinn, Jr., W. P. Johnson, B. H. Gradney,
D. C. Haywood, J. Cameron, W. P. Hambright, L. R. Smith,
F. W. Williams.

SECOND ROW: E. H. White, W. H. Mitchell, Jr., W. E.
Drumgoole, W. Wilkins, R. H. White, J. L. Ganns, Jr., H.
Hays, R. K. Kelley.



HEADQUARTERS COMPANY

Second Battalion

FACTUAL HISTORY

Headquarters Company, Second Battalion, was organized in Chicago, and Federally recognized August 25, 1921. The officers in command of the company since its organization have been: First Lieutenant Carl Montee from 1921 to 1926; First Lieutenant Oscar Randall from 1926 to 1930; First Lieutenant George Christly from 1930 to 1938, and its present commander, First Lieutenant Theophilus M. Mann, since 1938.

The turnover of the company has been at a minimum.
(Continued on page 495)

EIGHTH INFANTRY, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS



1. First Aid, Company G.
2. Gun in Motion, Company H.
3. Rifle Marksmanship, Company E.
4. Squad Wedge, Company G.
5. Wire Section, Headquarters Company.
6. Trophies and Teams, Company H.
7. Non-Commissioned Officers, Company F.
8. Eighth Infantry, I. N. G., Basketball Team. State Champions, 1936, and finalists, 1937.
9. Automatic Rifles, Company E.
10. Guns in Action, Company H.
11. Bayonet Instructions, Company E.
12. Non-Commissioned Officers, Company H.
13. Automatic Rifle Demonstration, Company G.
14. Sergeant Murphy, the best soldier in the Eighth Infantry, 1939, Company F.
15. Radio Section, Headquarters Company.
16. Winners in the Chief of the National Guard Bureau Individual Match. Winners in the Sixth Corps Area. Private C. Martin and Private A. Cannon, Company F, receiving awards from Major Geo. M. MacMullin, Instructor. Major Pitts and Captain Ray standing by.
17. Drawing Supplies, Headquarters Company.
18. Oldest Privates, Company H.
19. Interior Guard Mount, Company G.

HEADQUARTERS COMPANY

COMPANY E

COMPANY F

COMPANY G

COMPANY H

SECOND BATTALION

EIGHTH INFANTRY



20. Bayonet Group, Company F.
21. Manual of Arms, Company E.
22. Non-Commissioned Officers, Company G.
23. Instrument Section, Company H.
24. Non-Commissioned Officers, Company E.





SHOWN IN PHOTOGRAPH

FIRST ROW: J. L. Hayes, S. McCoy, B. Crout, J. Mitchell, B. S. Hornsby, F. R. Timberlake, W. Reddick, E. H. Jefferson, J. H. Worthy, L. Garner, A. McHaney.

SECOND ROW: R. H. Jones, J. L. Mitchell, I. Turner, C. S. Christian, E. Brown, W. Redmon, T. J. Miller, F. Statham, A. J. Jones, A. J. Lewis, L. Reese, W. Towbridge.

THIRD ROW: F. J. Tucker, C. Dunigan, A. B. McClendon, J. Hambrick, W. Davis, L. Portis, T. K. Hood, A. W. Taylor, L. Bryant, E. Bryant, D. Jefferson, J. E. Matthews, W. Bell.



COMPANY E

Second Battalion

EIGHTH INFANTRY, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

COMMISSIONED OFFICERS

Captain HARRY L. ALLEN
First Lieutenant RAYMOND WATKINS
Second Lieutenant ERRINGTON R. JOHNSON

NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS

First Sergeant JESSE L. HAYES

SERGEANTS

BALLARD, FREDERICK P.	HENDRICKS, EDWARD E.
CROUT, BENJAMIN	MCCOY, SAMMIE
GRANT, HORTON	MITCHELL, JAMES
NEELY, BENNIE E.	

CORPORALS

COLLINS, JOHN	REDDICK, WILLIAM
HORNSBY, BERNARD S.	TIMBERLAKE, FRED R.
HUNT, HUBERT E.	WILLIAMS, ROBERT E.
WOMACK, FRANK	

PRIVATE FIRST CLASS

BRYANT, EARNEST	MATTHEWS, JOHN E.
BURKE, WILLIAM J.	MCHANAY, AARON
CRUMBLEY, CRAWFORD	MILLER, THOMAS J.
DUNIGAN, CARY	MORRIS, ROBERT
GARNER, LOUVEE	MOULTRIE, ABNER A.
GOODMAN, ISOM	STATHAM, FRANK
GREEN, WILLIE	TURNER, INNIS
JEFFERSON, EUGENE H.	WINNINGHAM, WILLIAM
JOHNSON, PHILLIP K.	WORTHY, JOSEPH H.
JOHNSON, WILBUR	WYNN, NATHANIEL

PRIVATE

ALLEN, OTIS G.	BROWN, HOMER
ANDERSON, WILLIAM I.	BRYANT, LEVY
ANDREWS, LURIE C.	CHISLUM, FRANK
BEARD, CHARLES	CHRISTIAN, CHARLES S.
BELL, WILL	DAVIS, WILLIE
BROWN, EUGENE	DUNLAP, LEROY



PRIVATES

ELLIS, STANLEY	NOBEL, WALTER
GLADDEN, ALFRED	PENNINGTON, GEORGE
GREER, GOODMAN	PORTIS, LEROY
HAMBRICK, JAMES	REESE, LORENZO
HERVEY, ELBERT C.	REDMAN, WALTER
HILL, RICHARD T.	RICE, WILLIAM
HOOD, THEODORE K.	RUSH, JAMES
JEFFERSON, DYLE	SCUDDER, JAMES
JONES, ANDREW J.	SINGLETON, OLIVER
JONES, ROBERT H.	STARKS, OSCAR
LANDIN, WESLEY	STEVENSON, JOHN
LEWIS, ALBERT J.	TAYLOR, ALBERT W.
MCCALL, BENNIE W.	TAYLOR, JAMES O.
MCCLENDON, ANDREW B.	TOWBRIDGE, WARREN
MITCHELL, CHARLES	TUCKER, FRED J.
MITCHELL, JOHN L.	WALTON, JAMES J.
MURRAY, JACK L.	WARDELL, LEROY
	WILLIAMSON, MAURICE

SHOWN IN PHOTOGRAPH

FIRST ROW: H. Grant, B. E. Neely, E. E. Hendricks, F. P. Ballard, J. Collins, R. E. Williams, F. Womack, W. Rice, P. K. Johnson.

SECOND ROW: A. A. Moultrie, B. W. McCall, I. Goodman, W. Johnson, C. Mitchell, J. L. Murray, G. Greer, L. C. Andrews, R. T. Hill, C. Crumbley.

THIRD ROW: R. Morris, O. Singleton, C. Beard, F. Chislom, J. Rush, J. O. Taylor, E. C. Hervey, G. Pennington, O. Starks, H. Brown.

FACTUAL HISTORY

Company E was originally organized as Company H at Camp Tanner, Springfield, Illinois, in 1898, under the command of Captain Robert M. Hodge. As part of the Eighth Illinois Volunteer Regiment, it was mustered into Federal service and sent to Cuba during the Spanish-American War. It was mustered out of Federal service in 1899.

In 1915, when Captain Richard A. Byrd was company commander, Company H was transferred to Chicago under Captain Rufus M. Stokes.

Company H was sent to San Antonio, Texas, July 7, 1916, following the outbreak of trouble on the Mexican

Border. It was then returned to Chicago where it was reorganized as a war strength unit and inducted into Federal service as part of the 370th Infantry, A.E.F. Before being mustered into Federal service, Company H was commanded by Second Lieutenant Harry L. Allen who was later supplanted as company commander by Captain James C. Hall.

Company H was redesignated Company E upon its return from France, with Captain Harry L. Allen in command. It was Federally recognized August 25, 1921. Captain Allen is still in command of the company.

Since 1921, Company E has the distinction of sending the only member of the regiment, Private William Bailey, to the National Rifle Matches at Camp Perry, Ohio.



SHOWN IN PHOTOGRAPH

FIRST ROW: A. Vivian, R. H. Beckley, F. A. Dameron, E. E. Reid, E. L. Brown, W. L. Murphy, L. Ellis, T. J. Reid, Jr., A. T. Cannon, C. T. Martin.

SECOND ROW: T. Washington, W. Hunt, J. A. Paris, S. K. Cleage, D. M. Meals, C. E. Carter, F. Sneed, C. Armstrong, A. A. Loving, Jr., A. B. Williams, B. F. Jones.

THIRD ROW: R. K. Clay, S. Hunter, W. E. Vivian, J. L. Fortenberry, O. Laster, W. L. Pennegar, J. Mason, J. W. Bell, R. E. Hughes, J. W. Wilson, J. W. Rucker.



COMPANY F

Second Battalion

EIGHTH INFANTRY, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

COMMISSIONED OFFICERS

Captain MARCUS H. RAY
First Lieutenant CLAUDE C. CLARK
Second Lieutenant RICHARD E. SAXTON

NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS

First Sergeant EDDIE L. BROWN

SERGEANTS

BECKLEY, ROBERT H.	PARKS, EMMET E.
DAMERON, FRANK A.	REID, ELLIS E.
MCNEIL, JAMES	VIVIAN, ASHLEY N.
MURPHY, WILLIAM L.	YATES, CLARENCE C.

CORPORALS

BUCHANAN, WALTER N.	JONES, CLEVELAND L. C.
CANNON, ALFRED T.	KING, LEON
DAVIS, HAROLD C.	MARTIN, CORNELIUS T.
ELLIS, LEON	MAYFIELD, EDWARD J.
REID, THOMAS J., JR.	

PRIVATES FIRST CLASS

BRADLEY, JOHN T.	JONES, COMER L.
BROWN, EDWARD J.	LASTER, OTHA
CAMPBELL, REIFORD	LOVING, ALBERT A., JR.
CLAY, RUFUS K.	MASON, JIMMIE
CLEAGE, SCOTT K.	MILLER, ODEL W.
FIELDS, ARCHILDRESS	PARIS, JAMES A.
GIVINGS, BOOKER T.	RHYMES, JOHN C.
GRAY, WILLIAM J.	SMITH, LIMMIE
JUGHES, ROBERT E.	VAUGHN, CLARENCE
JONES, BENJAMIN F.	VIVIAN, WILLUS E.
WILSON, JULIUS W.	

PRIVATES

ARMSTRONG, CARNELL	BOWMAN, HARTLEY
BARBEE, EUGENE	BRANCH, EMIL
BELL, JAMES W.	BROWN, LEONARD
BISHOP, ANDREW E.	CARTER, CLENTON E.



PRIVATES

CHEERS, WILLIAM
EDMONSON, ROBARE
FORTENBERRY, JESSE L.
FRAZIER, CLARENCE
HUNT, WILLIAM
HUNTER, STANLEY
JACOBS, LINWOOD J.
JOHNSON, ESMOND
JOHNSON, NATHANIEL
JOHNSON, VERNON
JOHNSON, WALTER
JONES, GAYLAN L.
LEE, ROBERT E.
LEWIS, ANDREW
MARSHALL, THEODORE
MEALS, DAVE M.
MEYERS, ALEXANDER

MURRAY, FRAZIER
PEMBERTON, WILLIAM M.
PENNEGAR, WALTER L.
POOLE, HENRY E.
RICHMOND, ROBERT C.
ROMANSKI, OSCEOLA
RUCKER, JOHN W.
RUSSELL, JAMES W.
SCOTT, BENNY
SEARCY, JAMES W.
SNEED, FRANK
VANDERPOOL, CECIL
WALTERS, WILLIAM T.
WASHINGTON, THEOPHILUS
WATKINS, JAMES E.
WILLIAMS, ARTHUR B.
WILLIAMS, GEORGE F.

YATES, RUSSELL

SHOWN IN PHOTOGRAPH

FIRST ROW: W. N. Buchanan, C. L. C. Jones, L. King, E. J. Mayfield, E. E. Parks, C. C. Yates, J. McNeil, H. C. Davis, R. Campbell, W. J. Gray, A. Fields.

SECOND ROW: H. E. Poole, C. Vanderpool, O. W. Miller, J. T. Bradley, F. Murray, W. T. Walters, C. Frazier, B. Scott, G. F. Williams, C. L. Jones, A. Lewis, E. Branch, L. Smith.

THIRD ROW: O. Romanski, C. Vaughn, E. Barbee, V. Johnson, W. Johnson, L. Brown, A. E. Bishop, H. Bowman, N. L. Johnson, A. Meyers, E. A. Johnson, W. M. Pemberton, L. Jacobs.

FACTUAL HISTORY

Company F was organized and mustered into service as Company F, Eighth Illinois Volunteer Infantry, July 13, 1898, at Camp Tanner, Springfield, Illinois. Organizing officers were Captain William B. Akers, First Lieutenant Clinton Hill, and Second Lieutenant John McDonald.

On August 8, 1898, the company left for Cuba for service during the Spanish-American War. The company was mustered out of Federal service April 3, 1899, and performed routine National Guard duty until 1916. It was then detailed to border service from June 19, 1916, to October 27, 1916, at Camp Wilson, San Antonio, Texas.

The outfit was called into service July 25, 1917, as Company F, 370th U. S. Infantry, and served overseas and on the western front. It was mustered out at Camp Grant, Rockford, Illinois, February 25, 1919.

It was reorganized as Company F, Eighth Infantry, Illinois National Guard and Federally recognized August, 1921.

Among the honors won by the company are: Bert Williams Trophy for Marksmanship, 1907; Major Frank A. Denison Trophy for Marksmanship, 1906-09-10; Captain F. W. Sherman Trophy for Marksmanship at Camp Logan, Illinois, 1913; Regimental Champions, National Rifle Association Indoor Marksmanship matches, 1939; Regimental Champions, Hearst Musketry Competition, 1939; winners, Sixth Corps Area, National Rifle Association Individual Indoor Marksmanship matches, 1939; Battalion and Regimental Soft Ball Champions, Camp Grant, Illinois, 1939.



SHOWN IN PHOTOGRAPH

FIRST ROW: M. N. Poague, A. W. Bohannon, A. S. Parham, H. Williams, R. J. Ponder, A. J. Johnson, P. G. Pitts, G. E. Allen, J. R. Kimber.

SECOND ROW: J. H. Duke, J. D. McClinton, A. Holloway, R. F. Jenkins, L. E. Thomas, G. A. Howard, J. D. Snow, J. H. Smith, S. E. Wallace, L. Clifton.

THIRD ROW: F. B. Rice, B. Phillips, R. Brown, O. Harris, C. B. Smith, S. Sharp, L. Greenfield, T. C. Ward, A. J. Dupart, C. Chase, C. M. Wheat.



COMPANY G

Second Battalion

EIGHTH INFANTRY, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

COMMISSIONED OFFICERS

Captain POLK G. JOHNSON
First Lieutenant GEORGE W. ELLISON
Second Lieutenant NATHANIEL FREEMAN

NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS

First Sergeant LEONARD PRUITT

SERGEANTS

ALLEN, WARREN J. PARHAM, ALONZO S.
BOHANNON, ANDREW W. POAGUE, MARVIN N.
KIMBER, JAMES R. RIDDLE, EDWARD L.
MERRITT, MELVIN A. TOUPS, WHITEFIELD

CORPORALS

ALLEN, GUY E. PITTS, PHILIP G.
EDWARDS, WADE PONDER, RUSSELL J.
JOHNSON, ALVIN J. ROUT, LESLIE B.
JUDKINS, EZEKIEL J. WHEELER, THOMAS P.
WILLIAMS, HERBERT

PRIVATES FIRST CLASS

BLAIR, ROBERT G. RICE, FREEMAN B.
CLIFTON, LEE SLAPPY, JOHN L.
CRIGLER, LUKE SMITH, CHESTER B.
DUPART, ADAM J. SOLOMON, AUSTIN
GREENFIELD, LLOYD WARD, TENNYSON C.
HALL, LEONARD WILLIAMS, EDWARD
JORDAN, GARLAND WISE, CHESTER A.
MCNEAL, GALITON A. WITCHER, MOSES G.
WOODS, WILLIAM

PRIVATES

BARBER, ROY C. CHASE, CLIFFORD
BLACK, CLARENCE H., JR. CLARK, EDWARD
BROADNAX, JOHNNIE B. DUKE, JOHN H.
BROWN, DAVID DUNLAP, RALPH D.
BROWN, ROOSEVELT GASTON, HOMER
BUSH, CURTIS A. GRANDISON, WALKER R.



PRIVATES

GRAY, ALBERT J.
HARRIS, OSSIE
HOLLOWAY, ARTHUR
HOWARD, GEORGE A.
HUDGENS, HARRY W.
HUDLEY, ALONZO S.
HUNTER, CHARLES R.
JACKSON, THEOPHILUS
JENKINS, ROBERT
KELLY, SHELDON
KNOWLES, WILLIAM
LONG, LOUIS L.
MCCLINTON, JOHN D.
MCGEE, ROBERT L.
MITCHELL, WILLIAM
MORGAN, JAMES
PHILLIPS, BRADY
PRICE, WILLIAM T.
RIGSBY, GRADY

SCOTT, ALDRICH C.
SHARP, ST. CLAIR
SMITH, JAMES H.
SMITH, JOHNNIE
SMITH, LEON R.
SMITH, VERNIS
STANLEY, MINION
SNOW, JEFFERY D.
STAPLES, WILLIE L.
THOMAS, LEWIS E.
WALLACE, SAMUEL E.
WARD, CHARLES W.
WARR, HARDY L.
WHEAT, CLARENCE M.
WHITESIDE, VERNON
WILLIAMS, HIRAM
WILLIAMS, TYREE
WRIGHT, LEON
YOUNG, JOHN M.

SHOWN IN PHOTOGRAPH

FIRST ROW: E. L. Riddle, M. A. Merritt, W. Toups, E. J. Judkins, W. Edwards, L. B. Rout, T. P. Wheeler.

SECOND ROW: J. M. Young, A. J. Gray, V. Smith, L. L. Long, D. Brown, R. D. Dunlap, J. Morgan, A. S. Hudley, C. H. Black, Jr., W. R. Grandison, L. Crigler.

THIRD ROW: R. G. Blair, C. A. Bush, M. G. Witcher, H. Williams, T. Williams, H. Gaston, L. Hall, T. Jackson, A. Solomon, R. C. Barber, C. R. Hunter.

FACTUAL HISTORY

Company G was organized in June, 1898, and mustered into Federal service July 23, 1898, as Company G, Eighth Illinois Infantry. The unit sailed for Cuba August 11, 1898, for service during the Spanish-American War, and on its return was mustered out of service April 3, 1899. It was reorganized and redesignated Company G, Eighth Illinois Infantry.

Company G was called for Mexican Border service July 19, 1916, serving at Camp Wilson, San Antonio, Texas, until October 27, 1916.

Company G was called into Federal service for the World War July 25, 1917, and trained at Camp Logan, Houston, Texas. While there it was redesignated Company G, 370th U. S. Infantry, and assigned to the Ninety-third Division in December, 1917. It sailed for France

April 6, 1918, and saw active service in St. Mihiel, Meuse-Argonne and Oise-Aisne with the French Fifty-ninth Division. The company was mustered out of Federal service at Camp Grant, Rockford, Illinois, February 25, 1919.

Company G was reorganized as Company G, Eighth Infantry, Illinois National Guard, in 1919, retaining this designation upon being Federally recognized August 25, 1921.

Among honors won by the company are: Championship Indoor Rifle Team, 1931; "Tug of War Team," Thirty-third Division, 1931; Best Marching Unit (Regimental), 1934; Best Battalion Parade (Second Battalion, Eighth Infantry), Thirty-third Division, Camp Grant, Illinois, August, 1938.

The present officers of the company are: Captain Polk G. Johnson, with a record of 35 years of service, who was assigned to command August 29, 1929; First Lieutenant George W. Ellison, with more than 22 years of service, who was promoted to his present rank in 1925, and Second Lieutenant Nathaniel Freeman, with 20 years of service, who reached his present rank in 1935.



SHOWN IN PHOTOGRAPH

FIRST ROW: J. T. Goodwin, J. W. Claiborne, J. Emory, J. G. Miller, E. Moore, J. E. Hayes, J. G. Brown, Jr., J. F. Brooks, N. J. Waters, E. Dyer.

SECOND ROW: M. Glover, R. Nesby, H. T. Branch, J. Massey, A. Pierce, D. Ruffin, I. Warren, J. Charles, W. D. Merrill, W. F. Burage, D. Winbush, D. W. Hall.

THIRD ROW: C. H. Lowry, L. McGavock, J. T. Freeman, E. Best, E. Hayward, P. Slayton, R. Hudley, R. S. Hasson, R. S. Bronaugh, J. Taylor, A. Farris, F. N. Neal.



COMPANY H
Second Battalion

EIGHTH INFANTRY, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

COMMISSIONED OFFICERS

Captain OSCAR RANDALL
First Lieutenant CLAUDE M. RICHARDSON, SR.
Second Lieutenant JOHN W. HUGHES

NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS

First Sergeant JOHN W. CLAIBORNE

SERGEANTS

BUCHANAN, OTIS	JOHNSON, JAMES M.
COLEMAN, CLIFFORD C.	MILLER, JAMES G.
DYER, ERNEST	MORRIS, ALBERT W.
HASSON, WILLIE	WHITE, ARTHUR

CORPORALS

BROOKS, JAMES F.	MITCHELL, JAMES W. E.
BROWN, JAMES G., JR.	MOORE, ALBERT
EMORY, JULIUS	MOORE, ERSKINE
JOHNSON, EUGENE	OSBORNE, ROSCOE
WASHINGTON, JAMES R.	

PRIVATES FIRST CLASS

CARTER, PRINCE E.	LOWRY, CHARLES H.
FREEMAN, JAMES T.	MCGAVOCK, LEONARD
GOODWIN, JAMES T.	MCMUCKLES, ROBERT L.
GROVES, R. T.	PRICE, ROYAL
HALL, DAVID W.	STRANGE, ROSCOE L.
HASSON, ROBERT S.	THOMAS, JAMES
HAYES, JAMES E.	WATERS, NOBLE J.
JACKSON, WILLIS W.	WILSON, ALDRICK
KELLEY, JOSEPH S.	WINBUSH, DONALD
LAMBERT, CHESTER	WOODS, JAMES A.

PRIVATES

ANDERSON, WILLIAM	BELL, THOMAS
BANKS, ANDREW	BERRY, SAM
BEAL, ALONZO	BEST, EUGENE



PRIVATES

BRANCH, HAROLD T.	HINTON, SAMUEL T.
BRONAUGH, ROSCOE S.	HUDLEY, ROYAL
BURAGE, WILLIE F.	JAMES, MARION
CARNEY, ALLEN	LETCHER, JOHN
CHIVERS, BENJAMIN	MASSEY, JAMES
COGGINS, JAMES	MERRIL, WAYMAN D.
DePASS, ADOLPH	MERRIWETHER, RICHARD
DIAMOND, JAMES H.	MILLER, LLOYD
DODDS, JOHN W., JR.	NEAL, FRED N.
FARRIS, ANDREW	NESBY, ROBERT
GLOVER, MILTON	PIERCE, AUGUST
GREGORY, FRED	PORTER, WILLIAM
GREEN, WALTER	RUFFIN, DONALD
GRIFFIN, KRISHA	SLAYTON, PETE
HAYWARD, EDWARD	SIBLEY, JOHN W.
HENSON, HAROLD	TAYLOR, JOSEPH
WARREN, IRWIN	

FACTUAL HISTORY

Company H was first organized as a rifle unit, Company E of the Eighth Infantry, Illinois National Guard, and later was mustered into service with Federal forces in 1917 under the command of Captain James C. Hall. After the war of 1917, the company was redesignated as a machine gun unit, and recognized Federally in 1921.

Captain Anderson F. Pitts commanded the company as a machine gun unit from 1920 to 1936. It is stated that Captain Pitts and co-officers were the first to lay out

SHOWN IN PHOTOGRAPH

FIRST ROW: C. C. Coleman, W. Hasson, A. Moore, A. White, R. Osborne, O. Buchanan, J. S. Kelley, J. W. E. Mitchell, A. Beal, R. Price.

SECOND ROW: L. Miller, J. Letcher, J. W. Dodds, Jr., B. Chivers, W. Green, W. Anderson, R. T. Groves, K. Griffin, R. L. McNuckles, A. Carney.

THIRD ROW: J. H. Diamond, A. DePass, R. L. Strange, J. Thomas, S. Berry, A. Banks, M. James, S. T. Hinton, H. Henson, P. E. Carter, A. Wilson.

the one-thousand inch range at Camp Logan, Illinois. It was while he was in command that the outfit won the Thirty-third Division marksmanship trophy, and the athletic trophy, won by Ralph Metchaff, famous runner (1932).

On July 8, 1936, a new commanding officer was assigned to the company, Captain Oscar Randall, who was formerly regimental adjutant.

Other honors awarded to the company were the athletic award of the Sixty-sixth Brigade at Camp Grant, Illinois, in 1937; Battalion parade of the Thirty-third Division, in 1938, and machine gun marksmanship trophy at Camp Logan, Illinois, won by Private James Goodwin, in 1939.

CONTINUATION OF HISTORIES

EIGHTH INFANTRY (Continued from page 442)

On May 5, 1890, following a meeting of leading citizens of Chicago, a battalion of infantry was organized and called the Ninth Battalion, with Major Benjamin G. Johnson commanding. He was succeeded by Major John Clinton Buckner, who, on his election to the Illinois Legislature succeeded in having the battalion mustered into the Illinois National Guard on November 4, 1895. In 1897, Major John R. Marshall succeeded Major Buckner as battalion commander.

Following the declaration of war with Spain in 1898, the battalion was mustered into service, July 6, 1898, by First Lieutenant Charles C. Ballou, Twelfth Infantry, U.S.A. (later Major General Ninety-second Division, U.S.N.A.). The battalion was recruited up and expanded into a regiment known as the Eighth Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and was mustered into service July 22, 1898, by Lieutenant Ballou. Major Marshall was appointed Colonel to command the regiment.

The regiment was selected for duty in Cuba and left Springfield, Illinois, August 8, 1898, reaching Santiago de Cuba August 16. It remained in Cuba, performing routine garrison and guard duty, until March 11, 1899, when it left for the States.

It was mustered out April 3, 1899, and reorganized as the Ninth Battalion April 18, 1899, and redesignated as the Eighth Battalion May 6, 1899, and expanded into a regiment in 1900.

Under Colonel Franklin A. Denison the regiment was called into service for Mexican Border duty, arriving at Camp Wilson, Fort Sam Houston, Texas, July 6, 1916. It engaged in intensive training while there. It left for its home station October 7, 1916, and was mustered out by Colonel Michael M. McNamee, U.S.A., October 27, 1916.

The regiment under Colonel Denison was called for World War service July 25, 1917, was mustered in August 3, 1917, and drafted into service August 5, 1917. It arrived in Camp Logan, Houston, Texas, October 15 and 16, 1917.

The regiment was redesignated 370th Infantry, Ninety-third Division, December 1, 1917, and arrived at Brest, France, April 22, 1918. The regiment then moved to Grandvillars (Haut Rhin) for station, and later took over many sectors and fought in many battles and engagements. Some of the sectors occupied, battles or engagements participated in are: Saint Mihiel, Argonne Forest, St. Gobain Forest, Bois de Mortier, Mont des Signes, Oise-Aisne Canal, Laon, Grandlup, Soissons, Chantred Farm, Oise-Aisne offensive, the Lorraine offensive, and Vaquois Meuse-Argonne region. Part of the regiment, under Lieutenant Colonel Otis B. Duncan, was as far advanced as Gue d' Hossus, Belgium, before being halted by the Armistice.

The regiment was demobilized in the States, March 12, 1919, and was reorganized immediately under Colonel Duncan, assuming its original designation as the Eighth Infantry, Illinois National Guard. The regiment had been previously recognized June 3, 1916, and rerecognized August 25, 1921. Intensive peace time training was then begun, the regiment attending all field training periods,

including the Second Army Maneuvers in Michigan in 1936 under Colonel William J. Warfield, where it received favorable commendations of Major General Charles E. Kilbourne, commanding Second Army. The regiment has been on the honor roll of the Infantry Journal Association for two consecutive years.

The regiment always had three battalions until December 1, 1929, when the Third Battalion was mustered out. The stations of the Third Battalion on that date were as follows: Headquarters, Third Battalion, Springfield, Illinois; Headquarters Company, Third Battalion, Chicago, Illinois; Company I, Springfield, Illinois; Company K, Quincy, Illinois; Company L, Metropolis, Illinois, and Company M, Peoria, Illinois.

BAND SECTION, EIGHTH INFANTRY (Continued from page 447)

sician; Jesse Cash, Drum Major, and Charles W. Hunt, Chief Bugler. The Band accompanied the regiment to Cuba and return during the Spanish-American War and was mustered out April 3, 1899.

In 1902, the band was reorganized under Chief Musician Alex Armant. He was succeeded by Major N. C. Smith. William E. Berry accompanied the band to San Antonio, Texas, in 1916. The band was called to active service in 1917, under the command of George E. Duff, and served under him during the war.

Following the war, the band made an extensive tour in its private car "Cuernavaca," playing for the Liberty Bond Drive in Philadelphia, and for the Confederate Memorial Parade in Suffolk, Virginia. This latter occasion is said to be the first time in history that a Negro band had played for a Confederate memorial parade.

Upon the reorganization of the regiment, William E. Berry was Band Leader, and upon his death, he was succeeded by James B. Tucker. He was followed by Chauncy Murdock, who was replaced by the present leader, Walter H. Dyett.

The band has enjoyed an excellent reputation and has been complimented very highly in many communities in which the regiment has served.

HEADQUARTERS COMPANY, EIGHTH INFANTRY (Continued from page 449)

PRIVATEs

TURNER, GEORGE M.	WHITE, GEORGE A.
TRUEMAN, WALTER T., JR.	WILLIAMS, JACK, JR.
WALKER, JULIUS	WILLIAMS, LORENZO
WASHINGTON, STERLING R.	WILLIAMS, MORRIS
WATSON, ALPHONSE	WILLIAMS, RICHARD
WILLIAMS, OTIS	

FACTUAL HISTORY

Headquarters Company, Eighth Infantry, was organized in 1916 when the regiment was called into Federal service

(Continued on page 494)



GUY W. CHIPMAN
Colonel
Cavalry
Senior Instructor



CLAUDE K. RHINEHART
Lieutenant Colonel
Field Artillery



JOHN L. DUNN
Lieutenant Colonel
Infantry



LUKE D. ZECH
Lieutenant Colonel
Infantry

OFFICER INSTRUCTORS



FRANK E. SHARPLES
Lieutenant Colonel
Infantry



GEORGE M. MacMULLIN
Major, Infantry



ERSKINE A. FRANKLIN
Major, Cavalry



BEN STAFFORD
Major, Infantry



CHARLES R. JOHNSON, JR.
Major, Cavalry

EDWIN P. KETCHUM
Major, Corps of Engineers

EARL C. HORAN
Major, Infantry

ALLEN B. HICKLIN
Major, Field Artillery

JOHN T. McKAY
Major, Quartermaster Corps

FRANK C. McCONNELL
Captain, Coast Artillery

ROBERT R. SELWAY, JR.
Major, Air Corps





DANIEL CARTER
Master Sergeant



HENRY M. RUND
Master Sergeant



EARNEST LUTTRELL
Technical Sergeant



WALTER W. TURNER
Technical Sergeant

SERGEANT INSTRUCTORS



ISAAC M. BRADLEY
Staff Sergeant



ROSS T. HOPKINS
Staff Sergeant



GEORGE A. HUGGARD
Staff Sergeant



BERT E. JARVIS
Staff Sergeant



KEITH W. LOWRY
Staff Sergeant



ORVILLE DYERS
Staff Sergeant



CLAUDE C. MABRY
Staff Sergeant



ALDEN C. MCCARDELL
Staff Sergeant



WILLIAM L. TURNER
Staff Sergeant



CLIFFORD T. BOLTEN
Sergeant



JOHN W. MARSHALL
Sergeant

ILLINOIS NAVAL MILITIA



Born January, 1878. Educated in grammar and high schools. Enlisted Illinois Naval Reserve August 7, 1897. Called to active duty by the United States Navy, May 18, 1898, and assigned to the U. S. S. Indiana, serving on board this battleship until October 1, 1898. Participated in a number of bombardments of Cuban ports. Was on flagship of the convoy transporting troops to Cuba. Assisted in the landing of troops at Sebone, Cuba. Served in the Battle of Santiago. Was member of landing party that rescued seamen from Spanish ships. After discharge from the regular Navy, joined the Illinois Naval Reserve. Elected Ensign in the Naval Reserve, August, 1901. Elected Lieutenant, 1903. Appointed Executive Officer, with rank of Commander, 1909. Elected Commanding Officer, with rank of Captain, October, 1911, and has served in that capacity ever since. During the World War, was ordered to active duty April 6, 1917. Was assigned various duties: Commanding Officer, Grant Park Camp; Commanding Officer, Officers' Material School, Municipal Pier, at the same time was in charge of the remodeling and fitting out of seven steamers, taken over by the Navy Department; the construction of 40 coal barges, and the fitting out and training of crews for patrol boats and sub-chasers. Was president of the Naval Reserve Association of the United States for four years. At present is in command, the U. S. S. Wilmette and is Commanding Officer of the Naval Reserve of the State of Illinois.

EDWARD A. EVERS

. . . Captain

COMMANDING

ILLINOIS NAVAL MILITIA



ELMER L. CARLSON
Commander
Executive and Gunnery Officer



ARTHUR R. J. L. PIEPER
Lieutenant Commander
Navigator



MAX SCHWITZNER
Lieutenant Commander
Supply Officer



EMIL J. CARROLL
Lieutenant Commander
Aide



ROBERT W. CARTER
Lieutenant (jg)
Aide

HEADQUARTERS STAFF

Illinois Naval Militia



BRIEF HISTORICAL SKETCH

In 1892, a number of ex-regular Navy officers residing in Illinois realized that in the event of a national emergency, the United States would need many additional sailors to man our ships and that it would be necessary to call on inexperienced persons to make up all crews needed.

A movement had been started previously in a number of eastern seaport cities to create a Naval Reserve and the Navy-minded men in Illinois, realizing that, undoubtedly, Illinois and other mid-western states would be required to furnish their quota, decided that the logical thing to do was to

(Continued on page XLVII)

Naval Militia Armory, Chicago, Illinois

U. S. S. Wilmette, Training Ship





DAVID H. HAMMER
Lieutenant Commander
Commanding



CARL A. PETERSON
Lieutenant Commander
Executive Officer



PHILIP M. CORBOY
Lieutenant (jg)
Medical Officer



RALPH W. CARLSON
Ensign
Supply Officer



CARL E. O. LINDSTRAND
Pay Clerk



STANLEY W. CARR
Lieutenant, 20th Division



EDGAR G. MORRISON
Ensign, 20th Division



TRACY S. HOLMES
Ensign, 20th Division



EVERETT B. WILLIAMS
Ensign, 20th Division

OFFICERS, FIFTH BATTALION



WALTER J. OEHMKE
Lieutenant Commander
21st Division



ADOLPH J. PETERSEN
Lieutenant
21st Division



FREDERICK G. COFFIN
Lieutenant (jg)
21st Division



CLIFFORD F. ESMIOL
Ensign
21st Division



ALLEN H. JENSEN
Ensign
21st Division



SIDNEY HUGUENIN
Lieutenant, 22nd Division



SAMUEL J. REIFFEL
Lieutenant, 22nd Division



HORACE W. NEILL
Lieutenant (jg), 22nd Division



QUENTIN B. JONES
Ensign, 22nd Division



20TH DIVISION 21ST DIVISION 22ND DIVISION

FIFTH BATTALION

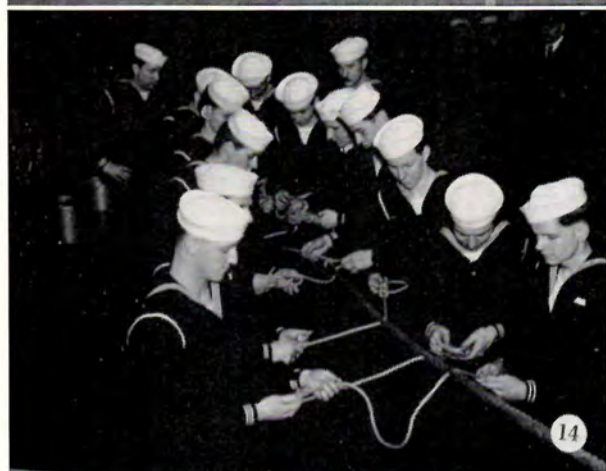
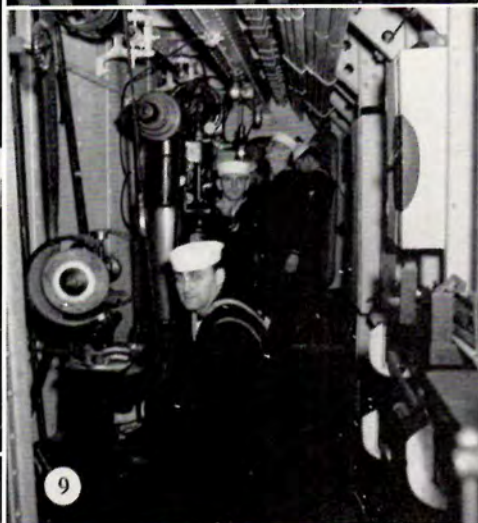
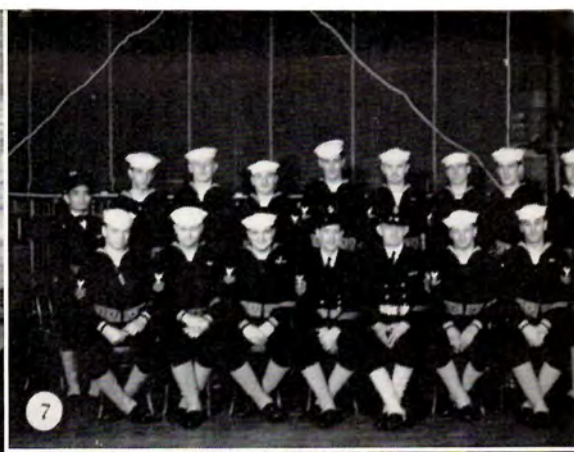
Illinois Naval Militia

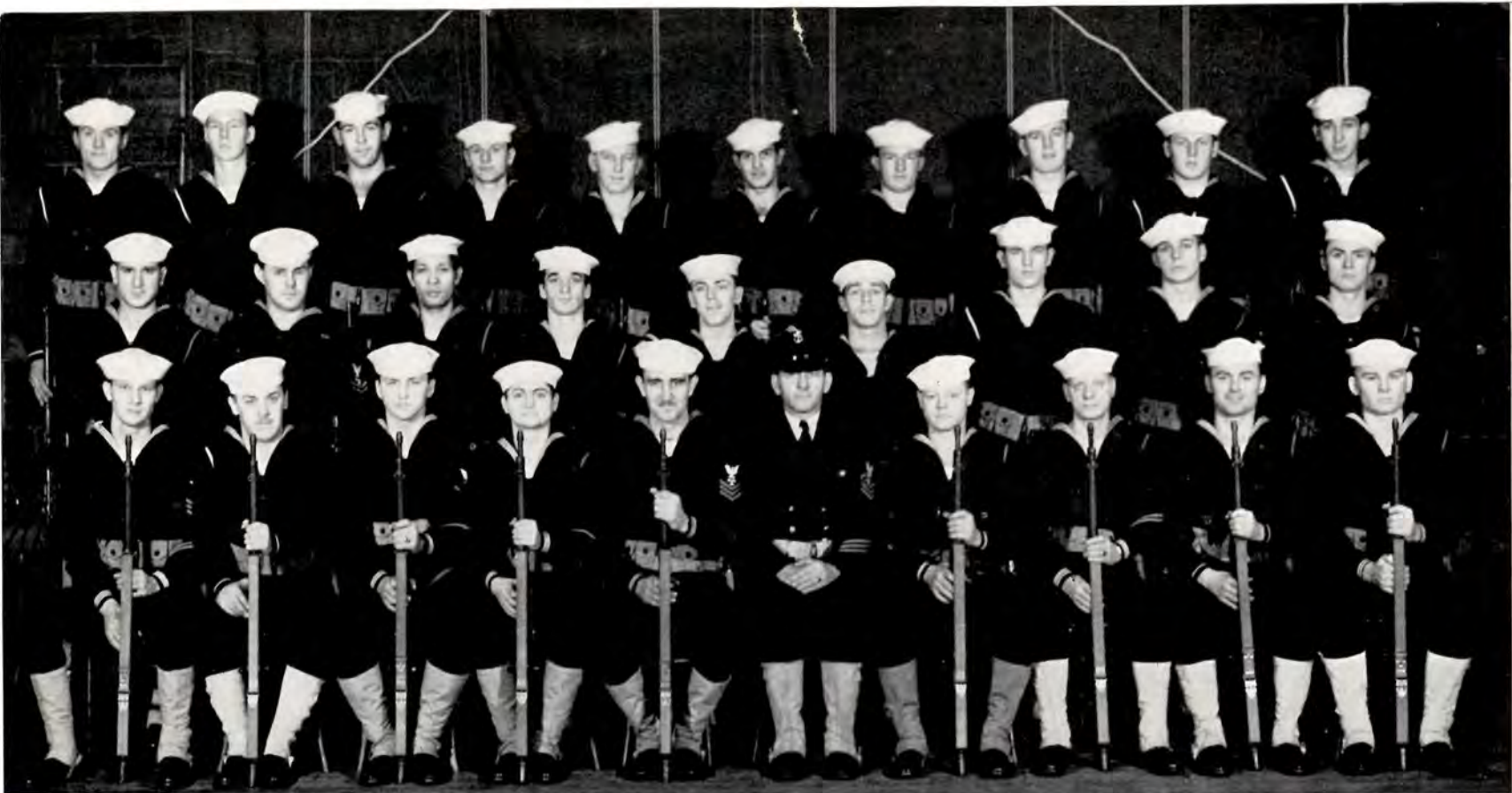


- 1, 2, 3. Action Aboard Ship, 22nd Division.
4. Informal Group, 22nd Division.
5. Petty Officers, 20th Division.
6. Fire Control, 21st Division.
7. Petty Officers, 22nd Division.
8. Engine Instruction, 20th Division.
9. Machine Shop, 21st Division.
10. Battle Problems, 21st Division.
11. Landing Party, 20th Division.
12. Battalion Staff, left to right:
M. M. Rickett, PhMlc; H. M. Skarry,
CVPa; R. F. Hanson, Sklc, 20th Division.
13. Commence Firing, 21st Division.
14. Marlinspike Seamanship, 20th Division.
15. Fire Room, 21st Division.
16. Petty Officers, 21st Division.
17. Recreation Room, 20th Division.
18. Fireman E. Grochowalski, 21st Division.

Engine Room.







SHOWN IN PHOTOGRAPH

FIRST ROW: R. Pillinger, M. J. Lingis, E. J. Sokol, R. W. Dybeck, F. A. Deebach, E. A. Linden, J. A. Schueler, R. H. Johnston, S. Tanczyn, J. Surplis.

SECOND ROW: E. M. Zizch, E. R. Weiss, J. Aguilera, E. W. Kabialis, F. A. Lingis, W. Karpinsky, E. B. Bell, L. C. Ogle, C. S. Paryz.

THIRD ROW: J. L. Waas, E. B. Bowen, J. Veverka, A. J. Jurasek, W. D. Meyer, W. R. Deebach, W. J. Walter, B. Mrozek, D. S. Johns, J. W. Sazfran.



20TH DIVISION
Fifth Battalion

ILLINOIS NAVAL MILITIA, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

COMMISSIONED OFFICERS

Lieutenant STANLEY W. CARR, D. O.
Ensign TRACY S. HOLMES, DE. O.
Ensign EDGAR G. MORRISON, D. O.
Ensign EVERETT B. WILLIAMS, D. O.

ENLISTED MEN

BRAND, ROLAND S., CBM(PA)	LUNDSTEDT, DOUGLAS L., S1c
LINDEN, ELMER A., CMM(PA)	WARRINGTON, PAUL S., S1c
BRODEN, HAROLD E., BM1c	BELL, EDWARD B., F2c
BERND, FRED O., EM1c	DEEBACH, WILLIAM R., F2c
DEEBACH, FRANK A., MM1c	JURASEK, ALBERT J., F2c
PILLINGER, RALPH, MM1c	MEYER, WALTER D., F2c
DIMMOCK, JAMES W., MM2c	SCHUELER, JOHN A., F2c
DYBECK, RUDOLPH W., WT2c	SURPLIS, JOHN, F2c
FORGUE, ELMER G., GM2c	TANCZYN, STEPHEN, F2c
GREGONNIK, JOHN H., SK2c	VEVERKA, JOSEPH, F2c
NOSKO, JOHN H., JR., CM2c	WALTER, WARNER J., F2c
SPIKA, JOSEPH J., QM2c	ZIZICH, EDWARD M., F2c
WEISS, ERWIN R., WT2c	BECKER, ARTHUR W., JR., S2c
CARLISLE, HOWARD W., GM3c	COLLINS, CHARLES H., S2c
CARR, ROBERT W., SM3c	ETTER, FRANK H., S2c
DZIELINSKI, PAUL, Cox.	HORVATIN, JOSEPH A., S2c
LAUSEN, WILLARD E., SF3c	JAGER, GEORGE C., S2c
SOKOL, EDWARD J., Y3c	KRAL, EDWARD F., S2c
JOHNSTON, ROBERT H., F1c	MANDIS, GEORGE A., S2c
LINGIS, MICHAEL J., F1c	SCHMIDT, MARCUS H., S2c
ADLER, GEORGE, S1c	SAZFRAN, JOSEPH W., S2c
BROWN, ELROY H., S1c	AGUILERA, JOSEPH, F3c
DERUCKI, EDWARD J., HA1c	DUCKWORTH, ROBERT E., F3c
JOHNSON, VERNON A., S1c	KABIALIS, EDWARD W., F3c
KIRMAN, IRVING A., S1c	LINGIS, FRANK A., F3c



ENLISTED MEN

MROZEK, BERNARD, F3c	JOHNS, DONALD S., AS
PARYZ, CLARENCE S., F3c	KARPINSKY, WILLIAM, AS
BAKER, WALLACE E., AS	OGLE, LESLIE C., AS
BARNELL, CHESTER E., AS	SINDELAR, LAWRENCE T., AS
BOWEN, ELGIN B., AS	STEVENSON, NORMAN A., AS
ELLEDGE, ROBERT I., AS	TREZISE, RAYMOND H., AS
FENSKE, ALLAN E., AS	WAAS, JOHN L., AS
GEANOPULOS, GUST, AS	WILSON, GEORGE C., JR., AS

SHOWN IN PHOTOGRAPH

FIRST ROW: J. H. Nosko, Jr., J. J. Spika, R. W. Carr, R. S. Brand, H. E. Broden, H. W. Carlisle, J. W. Dimmock, J. H. Gregornik.

SECOND ROW: G. C. Jager, P. Dzielinski, L. T. Sindelar, P. S. Warrington, F. H. Etter, C. H. Collins, G. Adler, E. G. Forgue, G. C. Wilson, Jr.

THIRD ROW: G. Geanopulos, D. L. Lundstedt, M. H. Schmidt, J. A. Horvatin, I. A. Kirman, E. H. Brown, E. F. Kral, A. E. Fenske, R. H. Trezise.



BRIEF HISTORICAL SKETCH

(Continued from page XLII)

create a Naval Reserve in this State and to give our citizen sailors an opportunity to train for this duty. Consequently, through their efforts, the legislature of Illinois passed an act in 1893, creating the Illinois Naval Reserve and authorizing the organization of a total of ten divisions, six of them to be in Chicago, one in Rock Island, one in Moline, one in Quincy, and one in Alton. These di-

visions were soon organized and the interest in naval affairs became very keen in this vicinity.

The original organization consisted of two battalions, one with its captain and his staff, located in Chicago, and having assigned to it six divisions with a Battalion Commander, his staff and four officers in each division. The other battalion consisted of four divisions, down State, with a

(Continued on page XLIX)



SHOWN IN PHOTOGRAPH

FIRST ROW: D. F. Altergott, G. A. Williams, J. P. Roberts, J. M. Ziemba, H. E. Carlson, W. J. Lovitt, G. W. Glay, V. Demeter.

SECOND ROW: R. A. Magnuson, F. J. Hunka, J. T. Rutkowski, R. C. Gass, Jr., J. McKay, E. T. Kilheeney, A. L. Malanga, I. R. Jensen, M. Orlovetz, W. N. Boyle.

THIRD ROW: R. C. Ebert, R. R. Miller, F. J. Brenkus, A. Wendorf, H. P. Keyser, E. A. Cerwin, M. O. Long, A. F. Brons, M. M. Kutansky, R. E. Fors.



21ST DIVISION

Fifth Battalion

ILLINOIS NAVAL MILITIA, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

[XLVIII]

OFFICERS

Lieutenant Commander WALTER J. OEHMKE
Lieutenant ADOLPH J. PETERSEN
Lieutenant (jg) FREDERICK G. COFFIN
Ensign CLIFFORD F. ESMIOL
Ensign ALLEN H. JENSEN

Chief Petty Officers

DOMBROW, W. C., CBM(PA) GLORCH, R. A. CMM(PA)

Petty Officers First Class

ALTERGOTT, DAVID FRED BM1c TAYLOR, RYLAND A., MM1c
DAUBERT, GLEN ELTON, CM1c VILLANUEVA, JOSE N., OC1c
ROMAN, JOSEPH JOHN, WT1c WILLIAMS, GERALD A., SM1c

Petty Officers Second Class

DAMARSKI, JOHN, MM2c JOHNSON, ROBERT C., Y2c
FAGAN, THOMAS G., WT2c OLSON, MYRON GEORGE, WT2c
GLORCH, HENRY H., EM2c ROBERTS, JAMES PRICE, GM2c

Petty Officers Third Class

CARLSON, HAROLD E., QM3c LOVITT, WILLIS JAMES, SM3c
CLEMENT, ARTHUR W. J., F1c MACQUEEN, ALEXANDER G., F1c
GLAY, GEORGE W., SK3c MCNEFF, JOHN HUGH, FC3c
GLINES, RUSSELL C., SF3c ZIEMBA, JACK MICHAEL, COX

Seamen First Class

BARRY, OREN PRENTICE HUNKA, JOSEPH STEPHEN
EBERT, RAYMOND CHARLES KREITH, VERNON JOHN
FORS, ROY EDWARD KUTANSKY, MICHAEL MARTIN
HANSEN, PAUL JOSEPH MAGNUSON, RAYMOND AARON
HUNKA, FRANK JOSEPH VRANEK, FRANK JAMES
WENDORF, ALEXANDER

Firemen Second Class

BIEL, WILLIAM FRANK GROCHOWALSKI, CASIMIR
GAWELCZYK, STANLEY SCELONGE, JOHN CASMER
STUBBE, FRANK DUERR

Seamen Second Class

BRENKUS, FRANK JOHN DEMETER, VALENTINE
BRINSKO, EMIL STEPHEN LAHEY, VINCENT J., HA2c
MALANGA, ANTHONY L.



Firemen Third Class

ALFIREVIC, JOHN	KRUC, MILENT MICHAEL
BLAHA, HENRY FRANK	KULOUSEK, RUDOLPH FRANK
GOLDSTIEN, SAM WILLIAM	MARONTA, JAMES IGNATIUS
KATNIK, MICHAEL STANLEY	MCDERMOTT, MARVIN GENE
KEMPERMAN, DALLAS ROBERT	NUTER, JOHN ERNEST
KNEZEVICH, JOSEPH	TEETER, ROBERT LEONARD
WUNDER, ROBERT GUSTAVE	

Apprentice Seamen

BICEK, RAYMOND RICHARD	KILHEENEY, EDWARD THOS.
BOYLE, WILLIAM NIEL	KROENCKE, WILLIAM H.
BRONS, ARTHUR FRED	LONG, MONTIE OLIVER
CERWIN, ELMER ALBERT	McKAY, JOHN
DURSKI, THADDEUS J.	MIARECKI, WALTER J., JR.
GASS, RUSSELL CHARLES, JR.	MILLER, RICHARD ROWLEY
GRACE, JAMES EDWARD	ORLOVETZ, M.
HEIDEN, FRED W., JR.	RUTKOWSKI, J. T.
JENSEN, IRWIN ROBERT	SIKORSKI, ALEXANDER J.
KEYSER, HOWARD PAUL	DURSKI, THADDEUS J.

SHOWN IN PHOTOGRAPH

FIRST ROW: R. A. Glorch, J. J. Roman, T. G. Fagan, M. G. Olson, J. Damarski, H. H. Glorch, A. G. MacQueen, F. D. Stubbe.

SECOND ROW: R. G. Wunder, D. R. Kemperman, T. J. Durski, S. Gawelczyk, M. S. Katnik, S. W. Goldstien, W. F. Biel, R. F. Kulousek, M. M. Kruc, V. J. Lahey.

THIRD ROW: P. J. Hansen, J. C. Seelonge, J. I. Maronta, F. W. Heiden, Jr., J. Knezevich, E. S. Brinsko, V. J. Kreith, W. J. Miarecki, Jr., J. S. Hunka, R. R. Bicek.



BRIEF HISTORICAL SKETCH

(Continued from page XLVII)

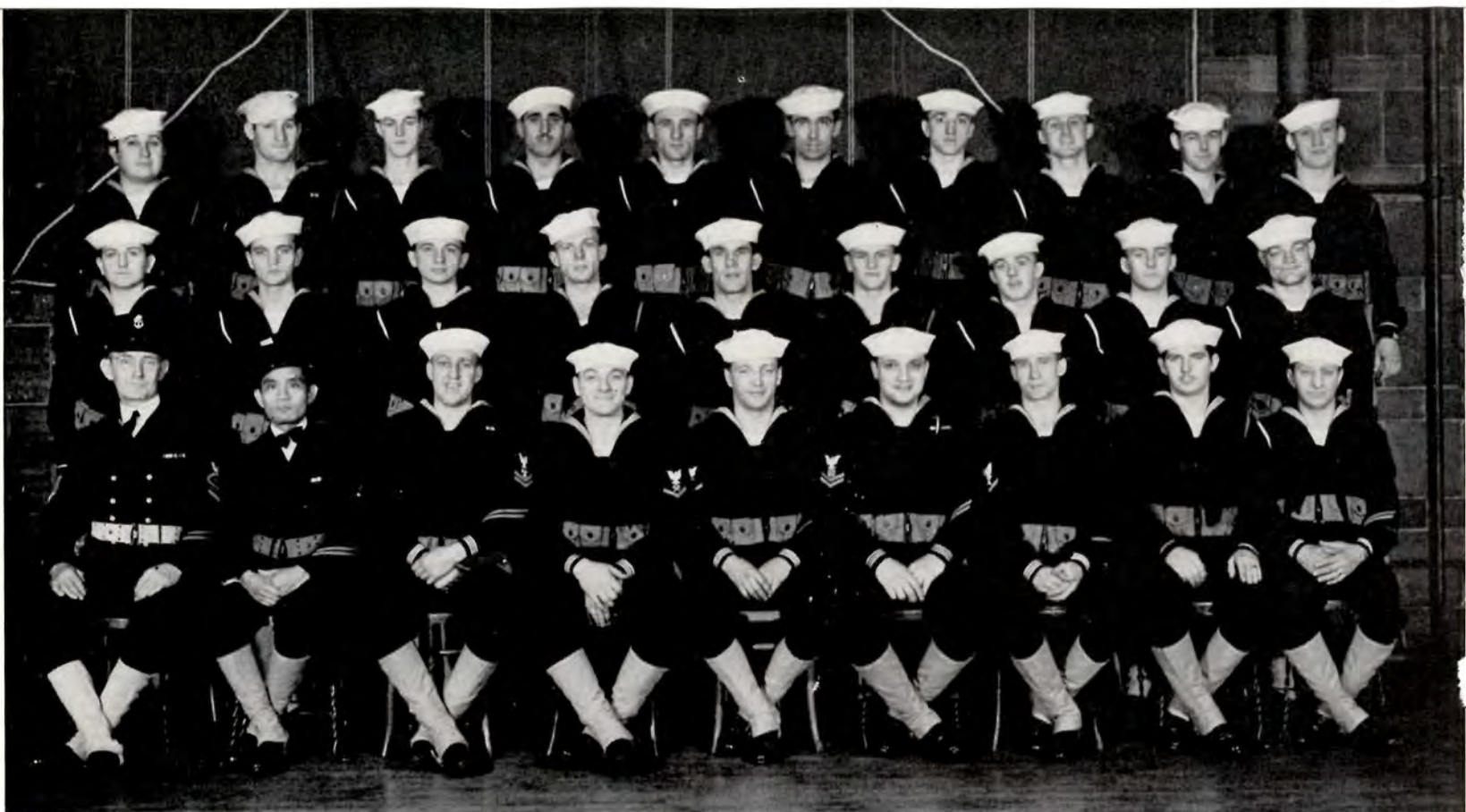
Battalion Commander, his staff and the required division officers.

The original home of the naval units located in Chicago was on the imitation brick battleship at the World's Fair, 1893. This structure, together with all the furniture and equipment, consisting of

boats, rifles, small field pieces, etc., was turned over to the Naval Reserve and proved to be adequate quarters for several years. The divisions located outside of Chicago were housed in rented quarters, mostly dance halls, for many years after.

During the first few years of its existence, the

(Continued on page LI)



SHOWN IN PHOTOGRAPH

FIRST ROW: T. G. Sexton, J. R. Aguinaldo, C. H. Johnson, I. A. Horejs, J. W. Benes, K. Gilio, W. A. Fick, G. L. Ayres, B. Sherman.

SECOND ROW: W. G. Anderson, W. E. O. Kosak, G. F. Chvosta, R. C. Clark, C. R. Lachapell, H. L. Rybarczyk, J. H. Gieger, J. H. Musson, R. K. Saxe.

THIRD ROW: J. J. J. Blau, F. J. Kresak, G. F. Hewitt, J. G. Calamia, E. A. Pokorny, D. B. Cook, S. J. Monyko, F. D. Piepiorka, T. J. Caufield, J. Palmer.

OFFICERS

Lieutenant SIDNEY HUGUENIN

Lieutenant SAMUEL J. REIFFEL

Lieutenant (jg) HORACE W. NEILL

Ensign QUENTIN B. JONES

ENLISTED MEN

SEXTON, T. G.	PALMER, J.
CARLISLE, H. C.	PLOUGH, L. M.
GEISERT, L. W.	POST, J. A.
HILLIS, D. S.	SAXE, R. K.
MADDEN, C. M.	SEVER, D.
RUDMAN, J. W.	SHERMAN, B.
BENES, J. W.	TORGERSON, E. C.
GILIO, K.	AYRES, G. L.
JOHNSON, C. H.	BRUNDAGE, D. L.
KRALL, G. J.	CASSIDY, R. E.
LILLIE, G. J.	CAUFIELD, T. J.
VITULLO, J. M.	CHRISTIENSEN, W. J.
AGUINALDO, J. R.	CLARK, R. C.
CARLISLE, S. A.	COMSTOCK, W. C.
FICK, W. A.	GEIGER, J. H.
GARBACZ, E. W.	JACOBS, W. A.
HOREJS, I. A.	JOHNSON, C. R.
KRESAK, F. J.	LACHAPPELL, C. R.
NEWMAN, S. F.	MUSSON, J. H.
BLAU, J. J. J.	NELSON, R. F.
GEHL, M. H.	PAKOSTA, J. J.
KIKADE, C. L.	PIEPIORKA, F. D.
HEWITT, G. F.	RYBARCZYK, H. L.
MALO, E. J.	SEIBERT, E. S.
OFINA, C. U.	SHERMAN, I.

★

22ND DIVISION

Fifth Battalion

ILLINOIS NAVAL MILITIA, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS



ENLISTED MEN

SPIKINGS, M. L.	LENETZKY, E.
STASIEK, E. S.	HODGES, L. M.
WALDVOGEL, J. L.	KOSAK, W. E. O.
ANDERSON, W. G.	MONYKO, S. J.
CALAMIA, J. G.	POKORNY, E. A.
CHVOSTA, G. F.	ROWE, W. F.
COOK, D. B.	SARE, F. P.
CROPP, G. L.	GAUER, R. P.
ELLIS, W.	MADGOURANS, G. C.
FIEDLER, J. A.	

SHOWN IN PHOTOGRAPH

FIRST ROW: H. C. Carlisle, D. S. Hillis, C. M. Madden, L. W. Geisert, S. A. Carlisle, E. W. Garbacz, G. J. Lillie, J. M. Vitullo, E. C. Torgerson, L. M. Plough.

SECOND ROW: E. J. Malo, C. L. Hikade, J. J. Pakosta, W. A. Jacobs, I. Sherman, W. C. Comstock, W. J. Christiansen, D. J. Brundage, E. S. Stasiek.

THIRD ROW: G. L. Cropp, W. F. Rowe, R. F. Nelson, J. A. Post, R. P. Gauer, C. R. Johnson, M. L. Spikings, W. Ellis, E. Lenetzky, F. P. Sare.



BRIEF HISTORICAL SKETCH

(Continued from page XLIX)

organization was ordered to camp at a more or less suitable spot along the shores of Lake Michigan—for its annual week's period of training. It was customary to order the only naval ship on the Great Lakes at that time to anchor off the camp-site and different groups of men were taken on board each day for a short cruise into the lake for such training as it was possible to give on board

what was, at that time, the oldest ship in the Navy, the U. S. S. Michigan. This system of training continued to the year 1897.

When the organization was started originally, the thought was to give the citizens of Illinois an opportunity to train for service in the Navy and to be available for any duty the State might require of them. The founders did not realize how soon

(Continued on page LV)



GORDON M. JONES
Lieutenant Commander
Commanding



EMIL J. STEIN
Commander
Medical Officer



CHARLES G. SPOERER
Commander
Supply Officer



LEONARD A. SWEENEY
Pay Clerk



LIEUTENANT COMMANDER
WALDRIP C. EDWARDS
Deceased
Former Commanding Officer

Officers SIXTH BATTALION



MARTIN E. CARLSON
Lieutenant Commander
23rd Division



HENRY P. MICHIELS
Lieutenant
23rd Division



WALTER D. HANTELMAN
Lieutenant (jg)
23rd Division



ROBERT H. WANLESS
Lieutenant (jg)
23rd Division



GEORGE L. REICHERT, JR.
Ensign
23rd Division



G. M. GODLEY
Ensign, Volunteer Officer
Attached 23rd Division



RICHARD J. PENNY
Lieutenant
24th Division



DONALD M. STRONG
Lieutenant
24th Division



ALBERT H. FRY
Lieutenant
24th Division



WILLIAM E. SIMS
Ensign
24th Division



JOHN T. GIBBONS
Ensign
24th Division



ALBAN WEBER
Ensign
24th Division



LEE G. BIRD
Lieutenant
25th Division



MAURICE J. CARLEY
Lieutenant
25th Division



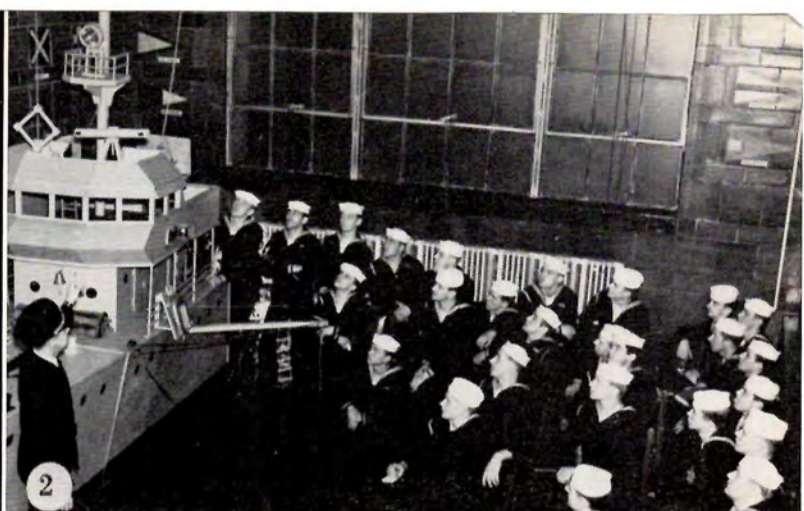
JACK H. NAHIGIAN
Lieutenant (jg)
25th Division



KENNETH J. BARCLAY
Lieutenant (jg)
25th Division



EUGENE G. SHEASBY
Ensign
25th Division



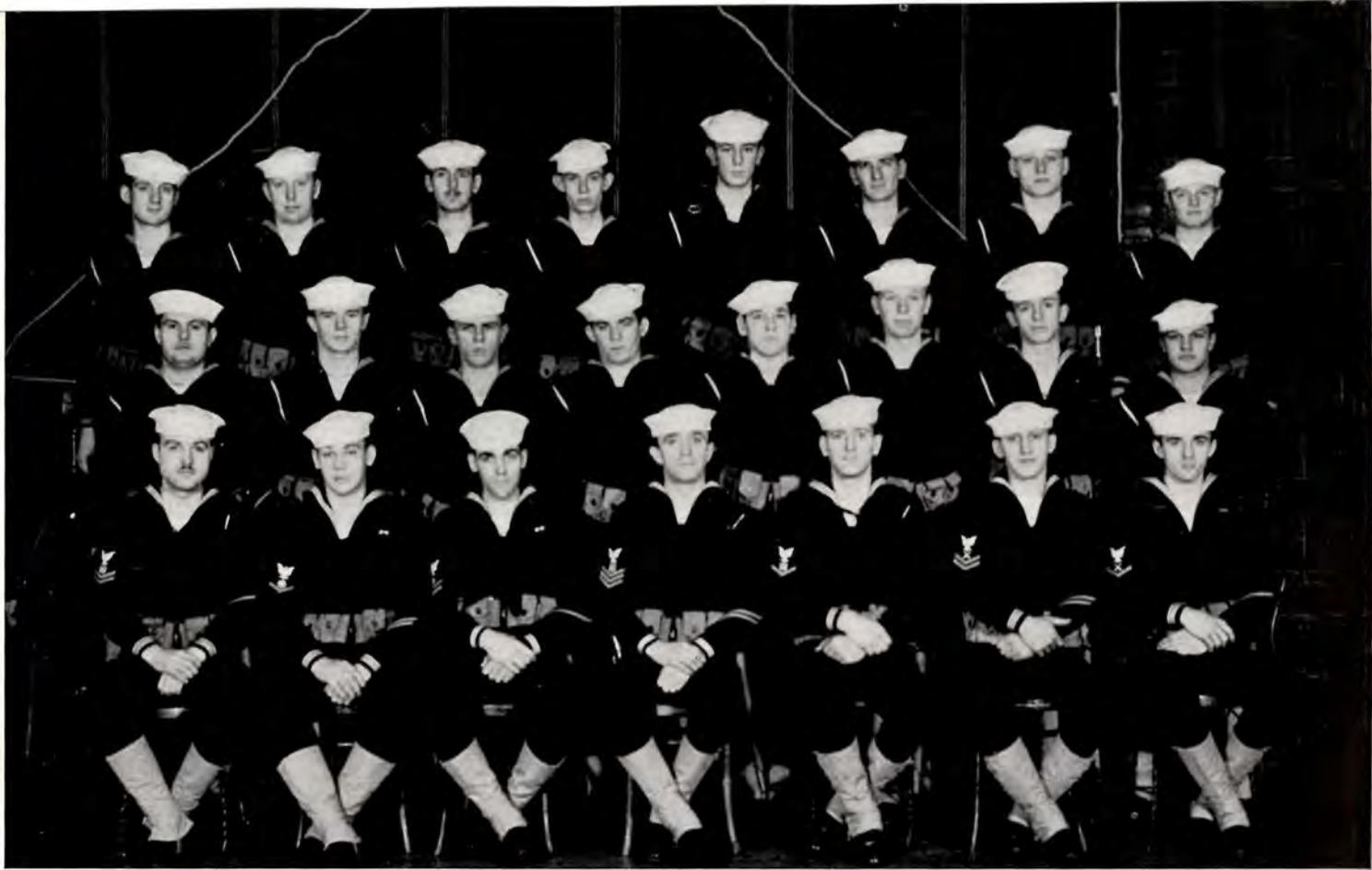
1. Seamanship Class, 24th Division.
2. School in Blinker Light Instruction, 23rd Division.
3. Engineering Instruction Class, 24th Division.
4. 24th Division on Naval Militia Cruise.
5. "Discussing the Course," 23rd Division.
6. Gun Crew, 23rd Division.
7. 23rd Division Naval Militia.
8. Instruction in Oil-burner Operation, 23rd Division.
9. Non-Commissioned Officers, 23rd Division.
10. 23rd Division on Cruise.
11. Pointing Drill, 24th Division.

23RD DIVISION 24TH DIVISION

SIXTH BATTALION

ILLINOIS NAVAL MILITIA





SHOWN IN PHOTOGRAPH

FIRST ROW: T. J. Murray, A. T. McCann, G. A. Barrett, D. Kramer, R. L. Michiels, L. Turcany, J. Kramer.

SECOND ROW: L. H. Hillman, T. G. McAuliff, W. J. Barrett, H. P. Michiels, Jr., G. M. Herbert, H. J. Marquard, L. J. Schultze, R. K. Orkish.

THIRD ROW: H. W. Schiewe, E. G. Kristensen, C. H. Cooke, D. T. Winder, Jr., L. J. Michiels, C. A. Bobinski, K. L. Wurthmann, N. C. Holtz.



23RD DIVISION

Sixth Battalion

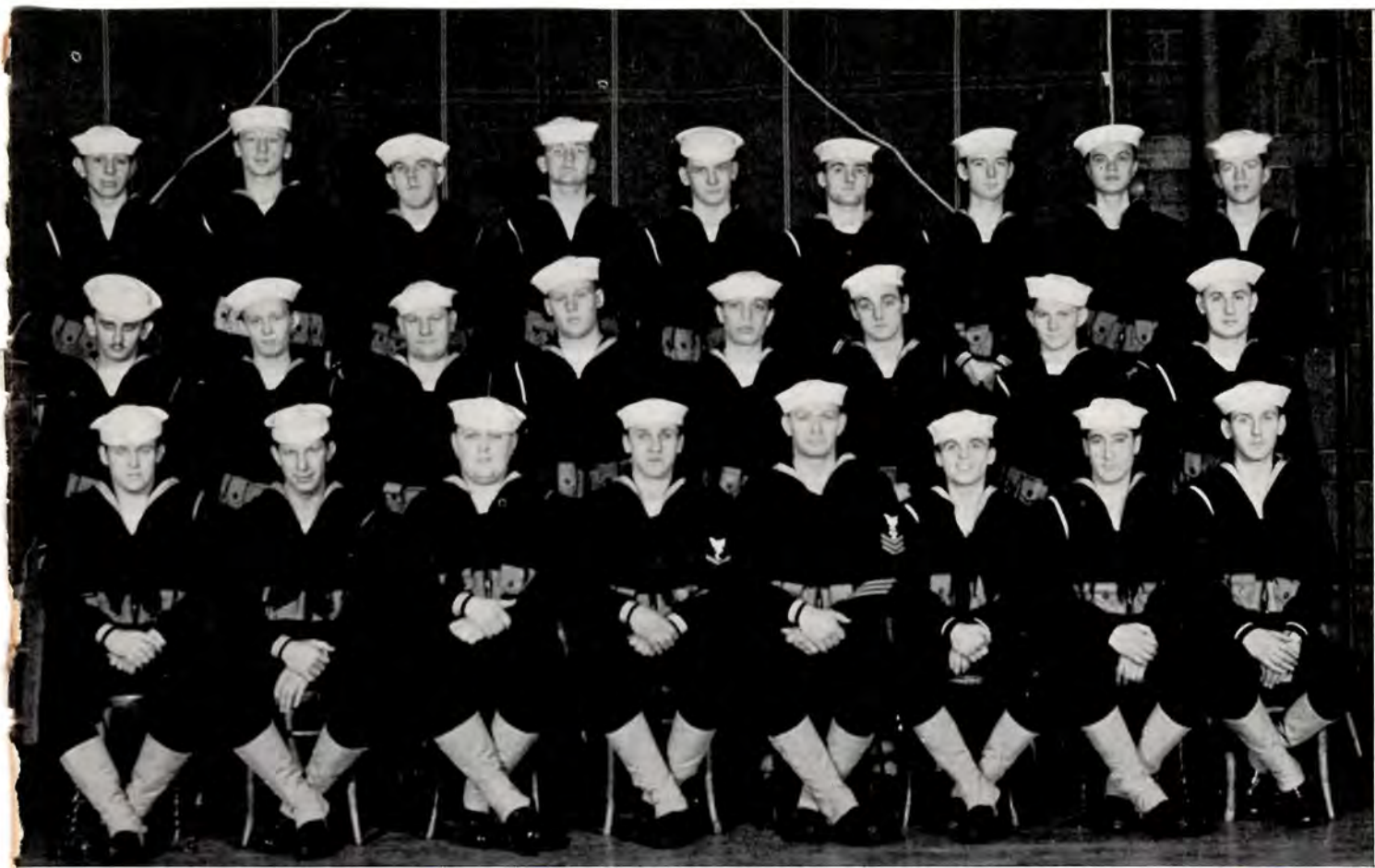
ILLINOIS NAVAL MILITIA, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

OFFICERS

Lieutenant Commander MARTIN E. CARLSON, D. O.
Lieutenant HENRY P. MICHIELS, D. O.
Lieutenant (jg) WALTER D. HANTELMAN, E. O.
Lieutenant (jg) ROBERT H. WANLESS, D. O.
Ensign G. M. GODLEY, D. V. (G)
Ensign GEORGE L. REICHERT, JR., D. O.

ENLISTED MEN

ZAREMBA, A., CCM	STANEK, E. J., S1c
JOHNSON, M. M., MM1c	SLYFERTH, G. M., F2c
KRAMER, DAVID, BM1c	STANEK, E. J., S1c
DIVIAK, J. F., MM2c	SULLIVAN, J. L., S1c
BARRETT, G. A., QM2c	WINDER, D. T., JR., S1c
GREENE, C. J., EM2c	ZUURBIER, A. J., S1c
MUHLKE, E. A., MM2c	BOEHM, E. H., F3c
MURRAY, T. J., BM2c	CAIRO, A. R., S2c
NADER, F. A., SM2c	KUHN, C. F., Sc3c
SERAME, P. S., OS2c	DARBY, W. C., F3c
TURCANY, L., GM2c	FOLZ, C. E., F3c
DOWLING, J. B., F1c	GROGAN, R. J., S2c
GRABINSKI, J. R., F1c	HERBERT, G. M., S2c
KRAMER, JOHN, GM3c	KADLUBIAK, E. C., F3c
MCCANN, A. T., QM3c	KEEFE, W. J., F3c
MICHIELS, R. L., Cox.	LANIGAN, J. P., F3c
STROM, O. J., WT1c	MCAULIFF, T. G., S2c
PETERSON, G. J., F1c	MARQUARD, H. J., S2c
BARRETT, W. J., Searc	MICHIELS, H. P., JR., S2c
BOBINSKI, C. A., Searc	MICHIELS, L. B., S2c
CENTENO, E. G., Mattic	MEYERS, R. E., S2c
COOKE, C. H., S1c	ROGERS, C. E., S2c
HILLMAN, L. H., S1c	SCHIEWE, H. W., S2c
HOLTZ, N. C., S1c	STEINBACH, G. E., S2c
KRISTENSEN, E. G., S1c	SUHAR, R. T., F3c
KADLUBIAK, T. J., F2c	SZTURMAN, E. W., F3c



ENLISTED MEN

WILDE, H. R., F3c	MICHIELS, L. J., AS
WURTHMANN, K. L., S2c	ONDRAGA, W. F., AS
OLSON, C. A., F3c	ORKISCH, R. K., AS
BEDNARZ, A. T., F3c	PYZIK, E. L., AS
GLAZIK, H. J., F3c	VORMAN, A. T., AS
LEES, A. S., AS	WELSH, H. A., AS
LORD, R. E., AS	SIMON, R. A., AS
METZLER, C. A., AS	HARD, D. B., S2c
MORREALE, J. A., AS	KUHN, C. F., Sc3c
MURRAY, R. L., AS	SWORD, C. V., AS

SHOWN IN PHOTOGRAPH

FIRST ROW: J. B. Dowling, J. R. Grabinski, G. J. Peterson, C. F. Kuhn, O. J. Strom, R. L. Murray, A. R. Cairo, A. P. Vorman.

SECOND ROW: E. W. Szturman, C. A. Olson, H. R. Wilde, D. B. Hard, R. A. Simon, C. E. Folz, C. A. Metzler, W. F. Ondraka.

THIRD ROW: C. V. Sword, H. J. Glazik, G. M. Slyferth, C. E. Rogers, J. L. Sullivan, R. J. Grogan, E. J. Stanek, E. C. Kadlubiak, J. P. Lanigan.



BRIEF HISTORICAL SKETCH

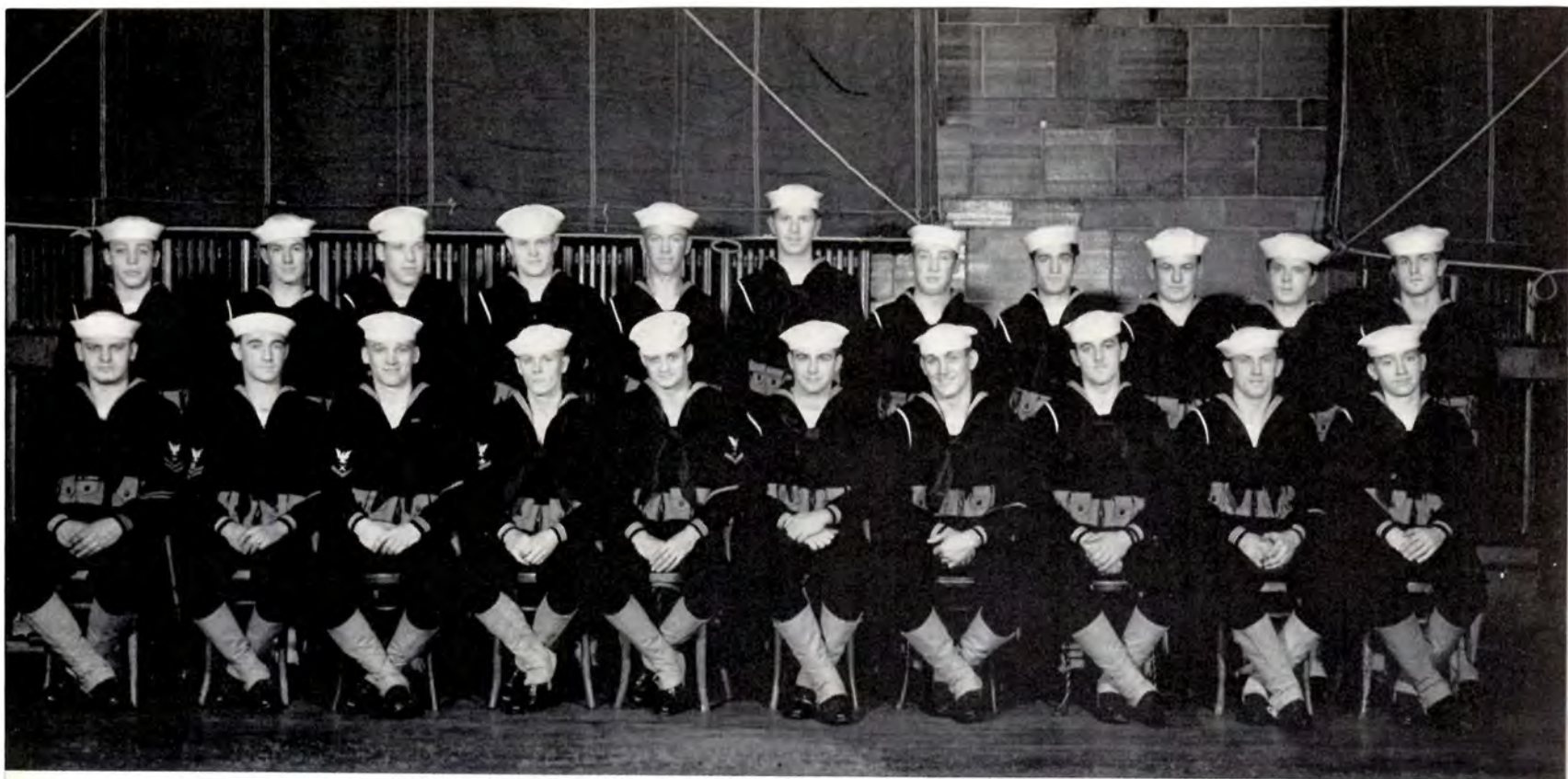
(Continued from page LI)

their services would be needed. During the great railroad strike of 1894, the Naval Reserve was called into active duty by the State for the protection of intake cribs, waterwork plants and railroad bridges over the Chicago River. Their services proved highly satisfactory, notwithstanding the fact that every man in the outfit had to buy his own uniform and many of them were armed with

no more than sporting rifles or shotguns. After this service, the importance of an organization of this character was thoroughly impressed upon the State and, in a very short time, it was provided with rifles and other equipment suitable for its purposes.

The organization continued to grow in strength and efficiency and, at the outbreak of the Spanish-

(Continued on page LVII)



SHOWN IN PHOTOGRAPH

FIRST ROW: A. Heinemann, R. G. Singler, D. D. Lenters, D. G. DeJong, F. Stone, G. T. Howard, M. H. Gebert, R. C. Strom, R. A. Flood, Jr., E. J. Stuart.

SECOND ROW: E. F. Topel, P. S. Layton, B. Simpsun, R. P. Kennefick, R. C. Baker, C. E. Schmidt, W. J. Kupczak, D. R. Randall, H. F. Sosnowski, E. Tephany, R. L. Bowser.



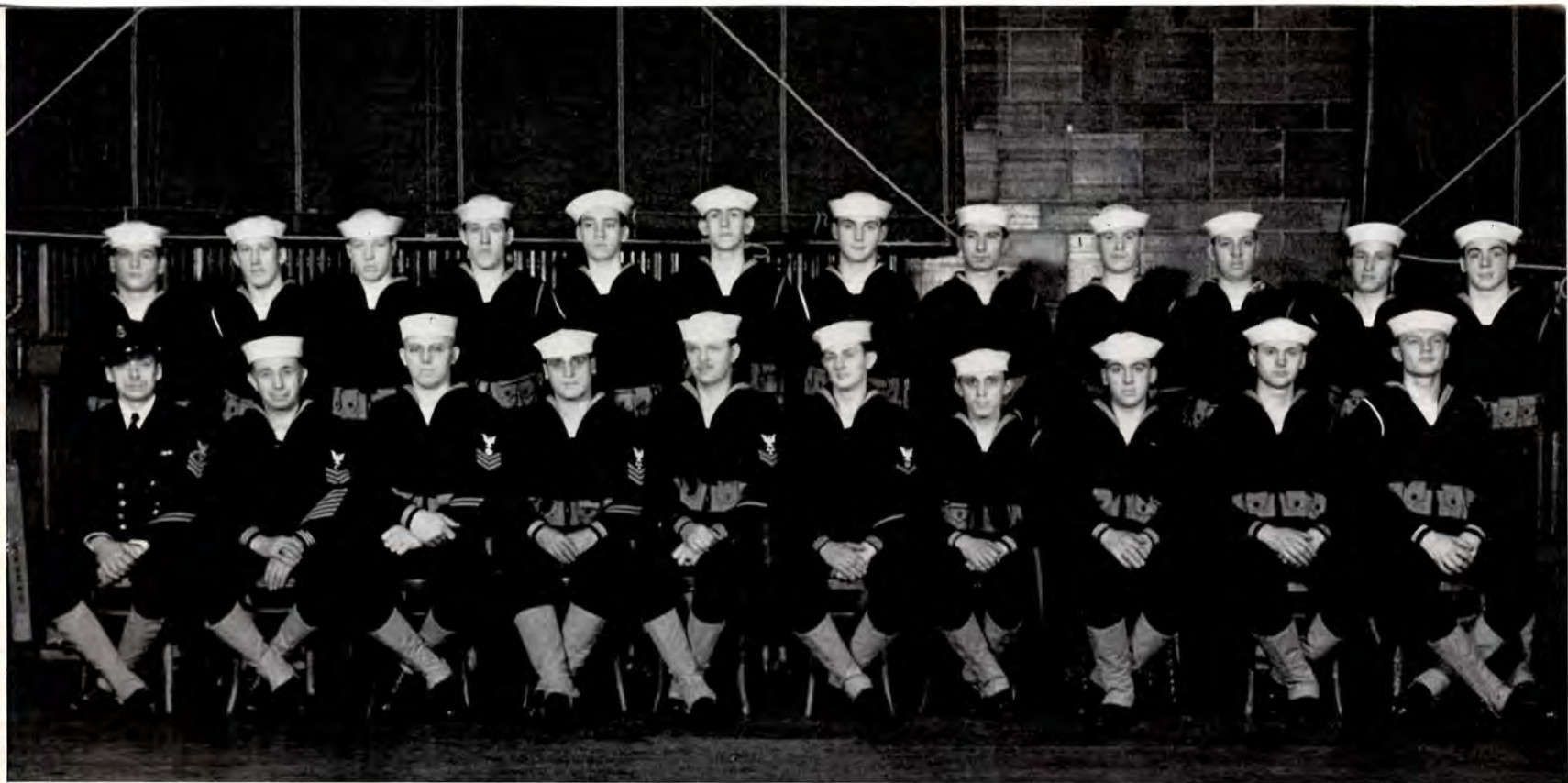
24TH DIVISION

Sixth Battalion

ILLINOIS NAVAL MILITIA, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

OFFICERS	
<i>Lieutenant</i>	RICHARD J. PENNY
<i>Lieutenant</i>	ALBERT H. FRY
<i>Lieutenant</i>	DONALD M. STRONG
<i>Ensign</i>	WILLIAM E. SIMS
<i>Ensign</i>	ALBAN WEBER
<i>Ensign</i>	JOHN T. GIBBONS

ENLISTED MEN	
BAKER, R. C., S2c	LENTERS, D. D., GM2c
BEIER, G. H., S2c	LINCOLN, W. B., AS
BOAK, G. R., S2c	McLAREN, G. F., AS
BOWSER, R. L., S2c	MERSHON, R. F., WT1c
CARROW, C. E., F1c	MILLAR, J. S., S2c
CONKLIN, G. B., AS	MILLER, W. L., CBM(PA)
COSTELLO, F., MM1c	NIEDEL, W., S2c
CRANE, C. L., SK3c	ORMSBY, D. F., AS
CURTISS, J. C., AS	PHEE, T. M., Sea
DE JONG, D. G., SM3c	PHEE, T. H., Sea
DONAHUE, J. C., F2c	RANDALL, D. R., AS
EDWARDS, W. C., JR., F3c	RICHARDSON, W. A., AS
FABRICIUS, W. O., Sea	ROMAN, C. C., F3c
FERGUSON, P., SC1c	ROXBURG, F. B., S2c
FLOOD, R. A., JR., Sea	RUBIDGE, G. B., AS
GAY, R. A., F3c	SAMARDZICH, J. S., S2c
BEBERT, M. H., Sea	SAWYER, A. P., S2c
HAGER, E. B., EM1c	SCHMIDT, C. E., AS
HEIN, W. J., AS	SILARSKI, C. A., F3c
HEINEMAN, A., CM2c	SIMPSON, L. S., SM2c
HOWARD, G. J., Sea	SIMPSON, R. C., AS
JACKOWSKI, R., Cox	SINGLER, R. G., SM2c
KARMASIN, H. R., F3c	SKAS, A. C., F3c
KATSCHKE, H. P., S2c	SOSNOWSKI, H. F., S2c
KENNY, T. P., S2c	STONE, F., CM3c
KENNEFICK, R. P., AS	STORCZ, C. H., AS
KNOWSKI, L. J., Sea	STROM, R. C., Sea
KOSTER, R. L., F3c	STUART, E. J., S2c
KOZELJ, P., F3c	TEPHANY, E., S2c
KRAUEL, E. C., Sea	TOPEL, E. F., AS
KUPCZAK, W. J., S2c	VAN BUREN, K. E., AS
KWASIGROCH, J. P., Y1c	WAINWRIGHT, J. F., CMM(AA)
LAYTON, P. S., S2c	WATSON, O. R., F1c
WISNESKI, T., S2c	



VOLUNTEER RESERVE

CORNELIUS, H. A., AS
CRANE, L. F., AS
EDGAR, A. V., Y2c
GRAMSE, F. F., AS
GRAY, J.,
GUY, J. W., AS
HOFFMAN, N. B., AS
HUNT, G. H., AS
JOHNSON, W. G., S2c
KIRBY, E. R. A., AS

LUDWIG, H., GM3c
MCCONNELL, A. J., AS
MEETER, D. E., AS
MERCIL, B. T., AS
O'CONNOR, F. F., BM1c
SCHALLER, A. L., F3c
SHERIDAN, R. B., Sea
SIEM, D. H., S2c
SIMPSUN, B.
WENKER, W., QM1c

SHOWN IN PHOTOGRAPH

FIRST ROW: J. F. Wainwright, P. Ferguson, E. B. Hager,
F. Costello, R. F. Mershon, C. L. Crane, O. R. Watson, C. E.
Carrow, J. C. Donahue, G. R. Boak.

SECOND ROW: C. A. Silarski, A. C. Skas, W. B. Lincoln, W. C.
Edwards, Jr., G. F. McLaren, R. A. Gay, J. C. Curtiss, P.
Kozelt, H. R. Karmasin, J. Gray, J. S. Samardzich, K. E.
Van Buren.



BRIEF HISTORICAL SKETCH

(Continued from page LV)

American War, its value was immediatley recog-
nized by the Federal Government. Consequently,
regular Naval officers were sent to Chicago and
down State points to enlist the outfit in the reg-
ular Navy for the duration of the war. Every offi-
cer and man was given a thorough physical and
professional examination and more than 1,100
young men from Illinois were taken into the reg-
ular Navy for this service. These men were de-
tailed on 65 different ships of the Navy. Sixty of

them served on the U. S. S. Oregon and 16 were
on the U. S. S. Indiana, both, at the time, the
largest battleships in the Service. Both of those
groups took part in the Battle of Santiago which,
up to that time, was the greatest naval engage-
ment the world had ever seen. After four months'
duty of this character, the men were discharged
from the regular Navy and returned to their
homes.

The Navy Department realized the tremendous

(Continued on page LIX)



SHOWN IN PHOTOGRAPH

FIRST ROW: H. R. Parker, S. G. Bartoszek, B. A. Panerali, L. P. Carlson, C. A. Schreiber, R. J. Spillane, R. J. Vanlieshout, T. H. Young.
SECOND ROW: F. B. Dopp, Jr., A. Korzeniewski, T. J. Duncan, E. J. Dul, N. E. Dushek, Jr., J. G. Petrusek, Jr., F. T. Martin, F. J. Dugas.
THIRD ROW: W. F. Lew, W. G. Sneberger, T. F. Felczak, J. T. Kirby, H. S. Kaplinski, H. A. Schneider, R. C. Schrachta, E. J. Kierznowski, L. J. Olson.



Chief Petty Officers, 25th Division, Naval Militia. Left to Right: Frank L. Knieps, C. W. T., J. L. Kelleher, C. E. M., R. C. Griest, C. Y.

25TH DIVISION
Sixth Battalion

ILLINOIS NAVAL MILITIA, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

COMMISSIONED OFFICERS

Lieutenant LEE GARRISON BIRD
Lieutenant MAURICE JAMES CARLEY
Lieutenant (jg) JACK HOVSEP NAHIGIAN
Lieutenant (jg) KENNETH JAMES BARCLAY
Ensign EUGENE G. SHEASBY

ENLISTED MEN

BARTOSZEK, STANLEY GEORGE
BITTER, RAYMOND FRANCIS
BRITTON, HERBERT RAYMOND
BURGGRAF, JOHN HENRY
CAMINATA, FRED JOHN
CARLSON, LEONARD PETER
CLARK, WILBERT PHILLIP
CORNELIUS, JACK HAWTHORNE
DELAPEZ, JUAN GONZALES
DI FRANCESCO, MARIO ANTHONY
DOPP, FRANK BLAIR, JR.
DUFFELS, GEORGE THOMAS
DUGAS, FRANK JOSEPH
DUL, EDWARD JOHN
DUNCAN, THOMAS JOSEPH
DUSHEK, NICKOLAS EDWARD, JR.
FELCZAK, THEOFIL FLORIAN
FLINN, CHARLES WILLIAM
FOREST, STANLEY ERIC
GENTILE, JOHN HENRY
GITTERMANN, VERNON LYLE
GNEIST, ROBERT CHARLES
GREEN, FREDERICK FRANKLIN
GRISWOLD, WILLIAM HEYWOOD
HARDT, HERMAN FREDERICK
HIGGINS, ROBERT OWEN
HOPKINSON, WILLIAM ARTHUR
HUGGINS, WILLARD GEORGE
KAPLINSKI, HENRY STANISLAUS
KELLEHER, JOSEPH LACEY
KIERZNOWSKI, EDWARD JOHN
KIRBY, JAMES THOMAS
KNEIPS, FRANK LEWIS
KORZENIEWSKI, ALEXANDER
KRUSE, CHARLES RAYMOND
KUDER, STANLEY PETER
KUZMENKO, STANLEY A.
LANGER, LESLIE WARREN
LEVERETTE, FLOYD CHARLES
LEW, WALTER FRANK
MAIN, EVERETT
MARTIN, FRANCIS THOMAS
MENOGUE, MILTON FRANK
NICHOLAS, ARTHUR GUST
NOVOTNY, HOWARD FRANCIS
OLSON, LAWRENCE JOHN
PANERALI, BENNIE ANTHONY
PARKER, HAROLD ROSWELL
PEDLEY, MARION EDWARD
PETERSON, RICHARD JAMES
PETRUSEK, JOSEPH GEORGE, JR.
RAPISURA, GEORGE RIBUCA
ROBERTSON, WILLIAM LESLEY
SCHNEIDER, HERBERT ARTHUR
SCHRACHTA, ROBERT CHARLES
SCHREIBER, CHARLES ARTHUR
SEEBER, FRED JACOB
SHRIVER, WILLIAM GEORGE
SIEMERS, ROBERT OTTO
SNEBERGER, WILLIAM GEORGE
SPILLANE, ROGER JOSEPH
TRAHARNE, THOMAS REES
VANDERBOSCH, CHARLES GEORGE
VANLIESHOUT, RAYMOND JOHN
VRANA, EDWIN CHARLES
WEYER, GEORGE LEWIS
YOUNG, THEODORE HOWARD
ZIOLKOWSKI, LEONARD LEO



VOLUNTEERS

ANDERSON, CHESTER NELSON
BARBEY, VAUGHN CHARLES
BOOTH, GEORGE VINCENT
BULOW, HERBERT
CAUBLE, FRED BRYAN
CONE, NORMAN LOUIS
CRESCENT, JOSEPH JAMES
EDWARDS, GEORGE WEBB
GALOVICH, MICHAEL STEVEN
GERRIE, CLARENCE STEWART
JAGLA, ANTON FRANK
KLEHR, ARTHUR PETER
KUHN, CECIL FREDERICK
LUNDGREN, CLIFFORD LOUIS
METHUS, JUNIOR NELSON
MEYER, RALPH

NORWOOD, ALBERT FREEMAN
PETERSON, JOHN MARTIN, JR.
PHELPS, VERNON ANDERS
RAPACZ, WALTER JOSEPH
REILLEY, JOHN FRANCIS
RIDENOUR, CHESLEY ALDEN
ROBERTS, WILLIAM HERBERT
SANDUSKY, CHESTER WESLEY
SCHRADER, EARL OSCAR
SCHWANDER, HARLAN JOHN
SERBINSKI, EDMUND MAX
SVECKO, JOHN MARTIN
SZYMANSKI, JOHN STANLEY
THALMAN, RUSSELL EUGENE
WEBER, ELMER ROY
WILLIS, ROBERT JACQUES

WOLOWIEC, ADAM JOHN

SHOWN IN PHOTOGRAPH

FIRST ROW: W. G. Shriver, F. F. Green, M. F. Menogue,
A. G. Nicholas, J. H. Burggraf, L. W. Langer, R. O. Higgins,
E. C. Vrana.

SECOND ROW: T. R. Traharne, C. W. Flinn, M. E. Pedley,
W. L. Robertson, R. O. Siemers, L. L. Ziolkowski, C. G. Van-
derbosch, W. A. Hopkinson.

THIRD ROW: W. P. Clark, J. H. Cornelius, F. J. Seeber, F. C.
Leverette, S. E. Forest, R. J. Peterson, H. F. Novotny, S. A.
Kuzmenko, S. P. Kuder.



BRIEF HISTORICAL SKETCH

(Continued from page LVII)

value of training citizens for service in the event of a national emergency and, after the Spanish-American War, started a well-considered effort to organize and train them. In 1900, it began to assign to the various units throughout the United States naval ships suitable for their training. The

first ship assigned to Illinois was the U. S. S. Dorothea, a converted yacht, which was used as a training ship until 1909, making cruises each year to various ports on the Great Lakes, manned completely by members of the Naval Reserve. The ship could carry only 100 officers and men on each

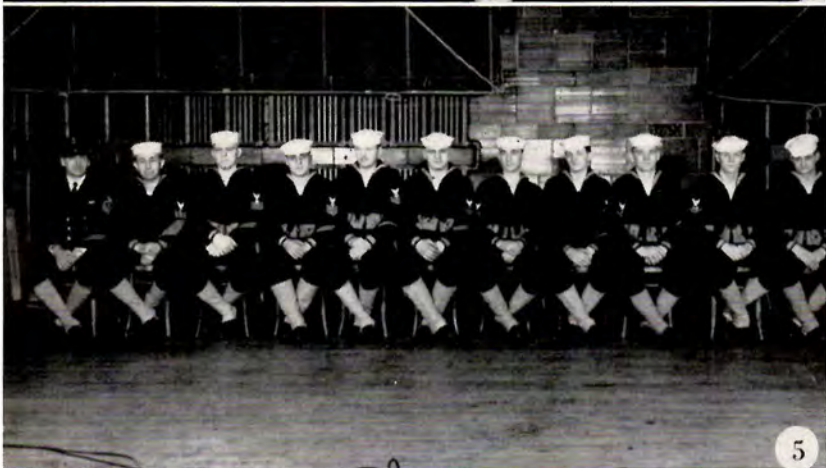
(Continued on page LXV)

24TH DIVISION 25TH DIVISION

SIXTH BATTALION

ILLINOIS NAVAL MILITIA

(1) 25th Division Cruise. (2) 24th Division on Cruise. (3) Fire Control Party, 25th Division. (4) Engineering Instruction Class Aboard Ship, 24th Division. (5) Petty Officers, 24th Division. (6) Petty Officers, 25th Division. (7) Championship Raceboat Team, 25th Division. (8) Engine School, 25th Division. (9) Seaman at Jackstay, 25th Division. (10) Gun Crew, 25th Division.



Officers

14TH BATTALION



JAMES M. ROSS
Lieutenant Commander
Commanding



DANIEL H. ELSE
Lieutenant Commander
Executive Officer



WILLIAM E. BAUER
Lieutenant Commander
Engineer Officer



WILLIAM J. N. DAVIS, JR.
Lieutenant, Medical Officer



MILTON D. TRAXLER
Lieutenant, Dental Officer



SANDOR KREMER
Lieutenant (jg), Supply Officer



THOMAS P. O'BRIEN
Ensign, Supply Officer



KENNETH R. BORGEN
Lieutenant, 26th Division



JACK E. CLARK
Ensign, 26th Division



THOMAS F. HOWE
Ensign, 26th Division



A. MYRON OSTH
Ensign, 26th Division



CHESLEY McA. EVANS
Lieutenant (jg)
27th Division



FREDERICK FAVOR
Lieutenant (jg)
27th Division



WILLIAM A. McMAHAN
Lieutenant (jg)
27th Division



FRANK CANKAR
Ensign
27th Division



HEINRICH HEINE, JR.
Ensign, Volunteer Officer
Attached 27th Division



K. GEORGE BAUR
Ensign, Volunteer Officer
Attached 27th Division



HAROLD L. PICKERT
Lieutenant, 28th Division



JAMES E. BAKER
Lieutenant (jg), 28th Division



EDWIN C. HAGEN
Ensign, 28th Division



CHARLES H. JOHNSON, JR.
Ensign, 28th Division



W. G. COLLAR
Ensign, 28th Division



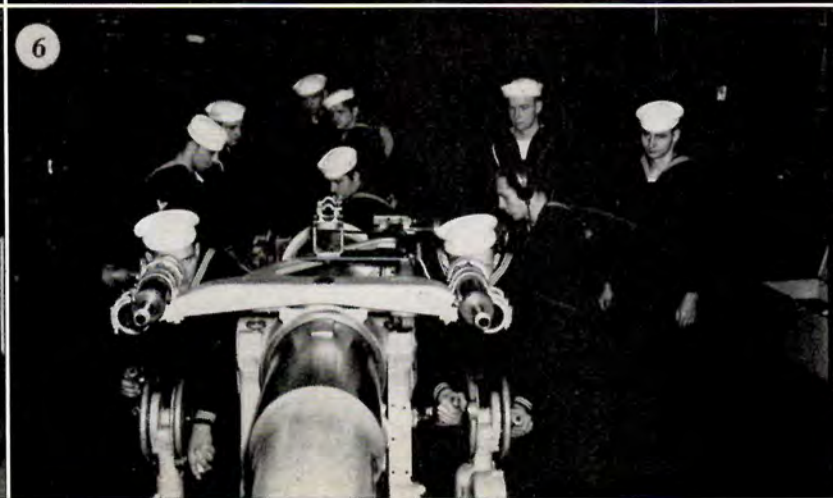
D. R. BYTH
Ensign, 28th Division

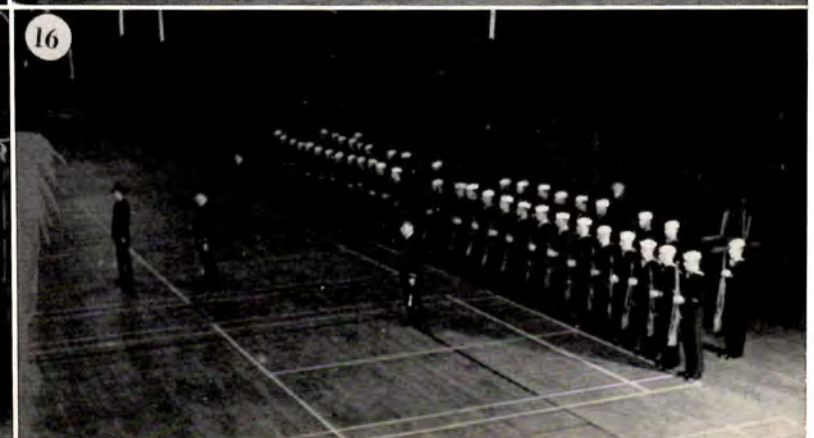
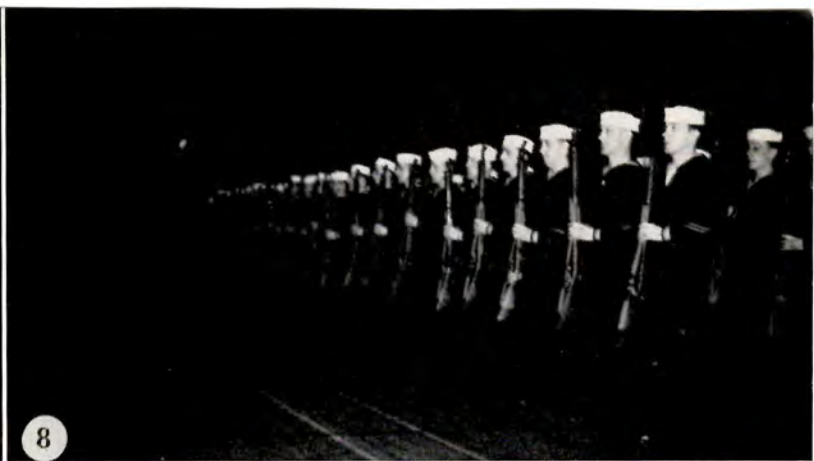
26TH DIVISION 27TH DIVISION 28TH DIVISION

FOURTEENTH BATTALION
ILLINOIS NAVAL MILITIA



1. Engine Room Instruction, 27th Division.
2. Jackstay Instruction, 27th Division.
3. Aboard U. S. S. Wilmette, 28th Division.
4. Fire Room Gang, 26th Division.
5. Petty Officers, 28th Division.
6. Gun Crew, 27th Division.
7. Signal Gang, 27th Division.
8. Present Arms, 28th Division.
9. Sea Detail on Bridge, 28th Division.
10. Officers and Petty Officers, 27th Division.
11. Fire Room Instruction, 27th Division.
12. Aboard U. S. S. Wilmette, 28th Division.
13. Men on Jackstay, 26th Division.
14. Battalion Staff Personnel, 26th Division.
15. Petty Officers, 26th Division.
16. Division Front (Present Arms), 26th Division.







SHOWN IN PHOTOGRAPH

FIRST ROW: J. E. Hall, R. A. Polaski, E. L. Tetrev, G. A. Hofelt, C. J. Klein, E. Maul, E. R. Bartik, J. Pashko.

SECOND ROW: S. J. Szymczak, R. E. O'Neill, R. L. Savage, A. J. Werkmeister, M. M. Grabowicz, T. Tauberry, P. O. Nicklas, D. E. Behrens.

THIRD ROW: C. F. Hofbaur, S. W. Wojtak, C. J. Koziol, E. F. Helwig, W. N. Nelson, Jr., L. G. Zachos, H. T. Mader, J. R. Levally, T. Stolarski.



26TH DIVISION

14th Battalion

ILLINOIS NAVAL MILITIA, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

OFFICERS

Lieutenant KENNETH R. BORDEN
Ensign JACK E. CLARK
Ensign JOHN W. GOODHUE
Ensign THOMAS F. HOWE
Ensign A. MYRON OSTH

ENLISTED MEN

MURPHY, J. J., CGM	VOGEL, J., S1c
HALL, J. E., CMM	ZUMPH, F., F2c
KRAL, A., BM1c	BOSLAND, J. J., S2c
POLASKI, R. A., BM1c	BROWN, W. J., S2c
MAUL, E., GM1c	ERICKSON, R. L., S2c
HOFELT, G. A., WT1c	GARDNER, R. E., F3c
SMITH, T. H., QM1c	HANSEN, W. J., F3c
KLEIN, C. J., WT1c	SIMEK, F. G., F3c
CHILD, J. H., Y2c	VEALE, E. H., F3c
SPANGLER, M. E., CM2c	WINTERS, R. R., F3c
STEELE, D. A., SM2c	WOJTAK, S. W., F3c
SWANSON, E. J., MM2c	WYBRAMIEC, G. S., F3c
PETERSON, M. L., MM2c	VARGO, G., S2c
HAWTREE, S. D., QM3c	GRABOWICZ, M. M., S2c
CARSTENSEN, O. J., S3c	ZACHOS, L. G., S2c
BOSS, R. C., Cox.	LEVALLY, J. R., S2c
JONES, M. H., Cox.	HOFBAUR, C. F., S2c
MUELLER, J. C., Cox.	HYBERT, P. V., F3c
TETREV, E. L., EM3c	KOZIOL, C. J., S2c
BARTIK, E. R., F2c	NELSON, W. N., S2c
GROTHE, C. O., F2c	HUTER, L. J., AS
KRAWIEC, F. J., F2c	BEHRENS, D. E., AS
PASHKO, J., F2c	BOWMAN, H. L., AS
SIEBERT, G., F2c	BRAUN, AS
RICHARDSON, L., S1c	GARVIN, AS
STOLARSKI, S1c	GODFREY, R. W., AS



ENLISTED MEN

CARLSON, W. C., AS	O'NEILL, R. E., AS
HELWIG, E. F., AS	NICKLAS, P. O., AS
KIELMINSKI, R. L., AS	MILLER, R. W., AS
SCAZAJKOWSKI, AS	MADER, H. T., AS
SCZYMCHAK, AS	TANKE, J. J., AS
SCHNEIDER, AS	TAUBERRY, T., AS
SAVAGE, R. L., AS	WENHART, AS
PAULSON, S. G., AS	WERKMEISTER, A. J., AS
WILEY, G. V., AS	

SHOWN IN PHOTOGRAPH

FIRST ROW: J. J. Murphy, A. Kral, J. C. Mueller, R. C. Boss, M. E. Spangler, T. H. Smith, S. D. Hawtree, E. J. Swanson.
 SECOND ROW: G. Vargo, S. G. Paulson, G. S. Wybramiec, L. J. Huter, G. Siebert, R. R. Winters, G. M. Szajkowski, L. Richardson.

THIRD ROW: R. E. Gardner, E. H. Vale, R. W. Godfrey, R. W. Miller, R. L. Erickson, R. L. Kielminski, W. J. Brown, P. V. Hybert.



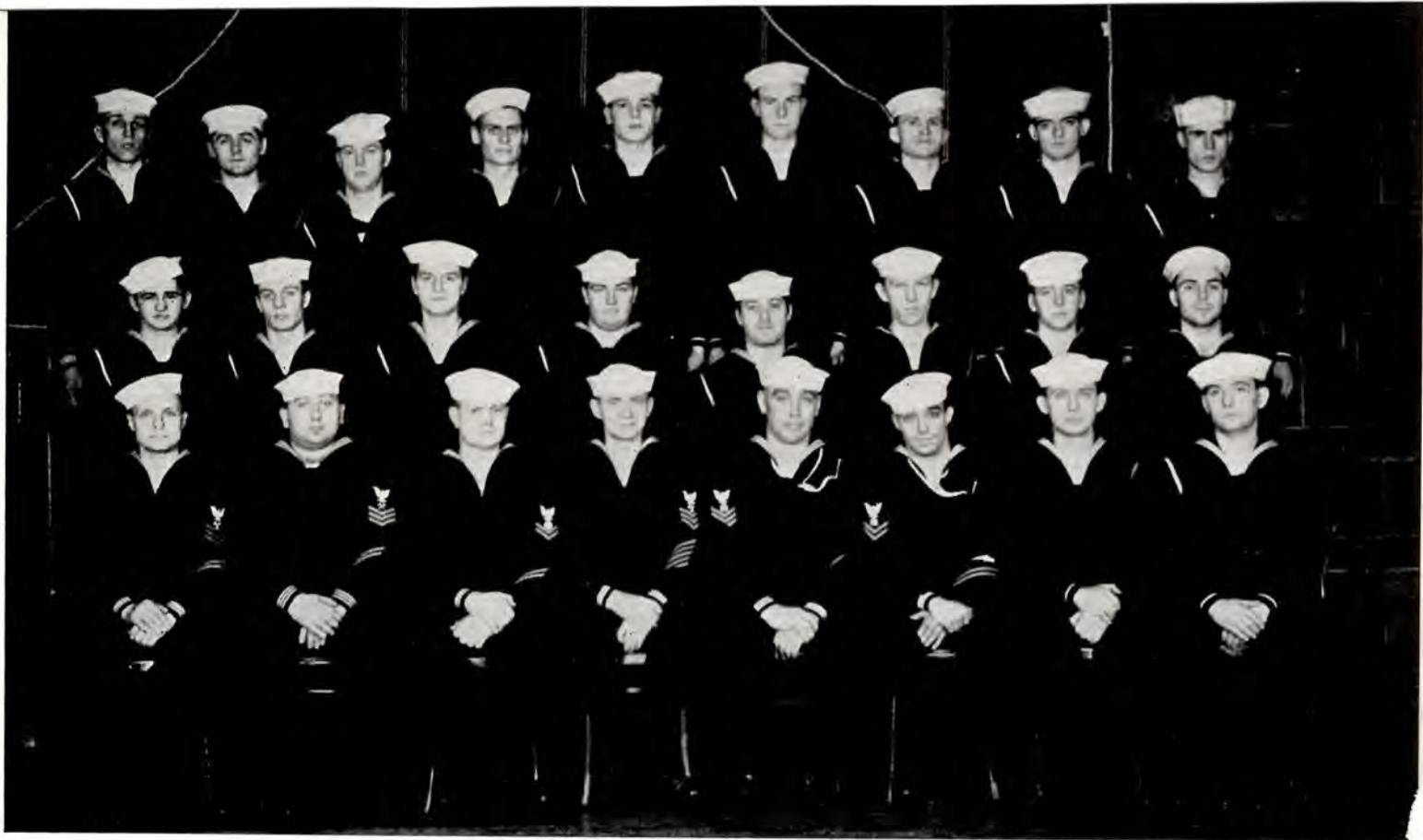
BRIEF HISTORICAL SKETCH

(Continued from page LIX)

cruise, and, since there were over 800 in the organization, it was necessary to make eight different one-week cruises. This training proved so successful that in 1909 the Navy Department assigned to Illinois the U. S. S. Nashville, a gunboat capable of carrying a crew of 250. By this time, other ships had been assigned to Minnesota, Wisconsin, Michigan and Ohio, and it was the custom for all of these ships to get together each year for

fleet maneuvers. During the training cruises, the regulations and customs of the regular Navy were strictly observed and the training proved very valuable; so much so, that at the outbreak of the World War, every officer and man was taken into the regular Navy in the rank or rating he held in the Naval Reserve. They were so thoroughly trained and equipped that they left Chicago within 48 hours after war was declared and many of them

(Continued on page LXVII)



SHOWN IN PHOTOGRAPH

FIRST ROW: G. F. Stantis, L. J. Cuzzo, E. H. Folkens, T. E. Gebhardt, R. J. Tomlinson, S. F. Buschkamper, C. Makutaitis, C. E. Cook.

SECOND ROW: G. J. Bartusek, O. W. Kettelhut, J. E. Kiesel, W. N. Gester, F. Folisi, A. F. Mayer, A. D. Horne, Jr., D. R. Wineman.

THIRD ROW: A. L. Weis, L. I. McCown, W. J. Walsh, J. B. Stoner, E. F. Gall, T. J. Nugent, V. P. Saniuk, G. J. Finley, E. W. Wickham.



27TH DIVISION
14th Battalion

ILLINOIS NAVAL MILITIA, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

OFFICERS

Lieutenant (jg) CHESLEY McALLISTER EVANS, D. O.
Lieutenant (jg) FREDERICK FAVOR, D. O.
Lieutenant (jg) WILLIAM ALVA McMAHAN, E. O.
Ensign FRANK CANKAR, D. O.
Ensign JAMES EDWARD HARTUNG, D. V. (G)
Ensign KONRAD GEORGE BAUR, JR., D. V. (G)
Ensign HEINRICH HEINE, JR., D. V. (G)

ENLISTED MEN

ADDUCIE, JEROME L., AS
ARMSTRONG, WILLIAM O., CQM
ARNOLD, GEORGE H., AS
ATKINSON, THOMAS T., S1c
AUGSBERGER, JOHN A., AS
BACHMAN, EGIL W., AS
BAINTER, ALBERT K., CBM
BALZANO, ERNEST D., AS
BARTUSEK, GEORGE J., S2c
BELLUS, CHARLES A., S2c
BOYLE, WILLIAM P., SK2c
BROOKS, JOHN T., AS
BRUMMEL, CARL J., S1c
BUSCHKAMPER, S. F., BM2c
CHOVANEC, ROBERT S., S2c
CHORAK, NICHOLAS T., AS
CONLEY, THOMAS L., S1c
COOK, CHARLES E., AS
CUZZO, LOUIS J., Bmkric
FINWECHTER, E. H., JR., AS
ENGEL, CHARLES, CM1c
FINLEY, GEORGE J., AS
FOLISI, FRANK, S2c
FOLKENS, EDWIN H., EM2c
GAFFNEY, PHILIP D., AS
GALL, EDWARD F., F3c
GEBHARDT, HERMAN C., EM2c
GEBHARDT, THEODORE E., MM1c
GEBERBAUER, EDWIN G., F3c
GESTER, WILLIAM N., S2c
HANSON, BERT H., SM3c
HARAF, STEVE F., S2c
HELANDER, JOHN O., JR., S1c
HILL, WILLIAM H., F3c
HORNE, ALFRED D., JR., S2c
JOHNSON, ALBERT W., S2c
JUDGE, ROBERT E., F2c
KESTER, CHARLES W., F3c
KETTELHUT, ORTWIN W., S2c
KING, BURTON H., AS
KISEL, JOHN E., AS
KOVACIK, JOSEPH J., F3c
KURTZ, CHARLES E., AS
LAURIN, LEO J., AS
LINKINS, JAMES H., AS
MAGNUSEN, BRUCE W., AS
MAKUTAITIS, CLEMENS, F3c
MAXSON, EDWARD C., QM3c
MAYER, ALBERT F., F2c
McCOWN, LETCHER I., F2c
MOE, LeROY H., S2c
MOSER, FRED R., S2c
NEWETT, JOSEPH P., BM1c
NUGENT, THOMAS J., S2c
OAKES, ROBERT D., AS
O'Rourke, THOMAS J., Y1c
PALERMO, SAM S., S1c
PANUNCIALMAN, I. M., Mattic
PERKINS, JACK J., AS
POINDEXTER, WM. J., JR., S2c
POORE, JACK T., AS
REBECK, CLARENCE, AS
REILLY, EUGENE F., AS
REINERT, WILLIAM J., F1c
ROWAN, RUSSELL B., AS
SAMUELSON, FRITZ F., S2c



ENLISTED MEN

SANIUK, VINCENT P., S2c
SCHREIBER, PAUL C., CMM
SMITH, ALBERT E., CBM
STACHNIK, WALTER M., F3c
STACOVIAK, JOHN F., SC2c
STANTIS, GEORGE F., WT1c
STIERER, HENRY C., AS
STONER, JAMES B., F2c
SVEHLA, ROBERT J., S2c
TOMLINSON, ROBERT J., BM1c
UDRY, JOHN J., GM3c

UHER, JOHN F., Cox.
ULLOM, DONALD C., AS
VAKOC, LEROY E., AS
WALSH, WILLIAM J., S1c
WEIS, OSCAR L., S1c
WHALEN, WILLIAM P., AS
WICKHAM, EARL W., AS
WINEMAN, DAVID R., AS
WILLIAMS, ROBERT E., SF3c
WINTERS, WILLIAM H., F2c
WIRTH, ALFRED E., AS

SHOWN IN PHOTOGRAPH

FIRST ROW: J. F. Uher, W. P. Boyle, R. E. Williams, H. C. Gebhardt, P. C. Schreiber, W. O. Armstrong, J. F. Stacoviak, E. D. Balzano, R. S. Chovanec.

SECOND ROW: E. G. Geberbauer, W. J. Reinert, H. C. Stierer, J. J. Kovacik, L. J. Laurin, C. A. Bellus, W. M. Stachnik, T. T. Atkinson, I. M. Panuncialman, W. H. Hill.

THIRD ROW: J. O. Helander, Jr., B. W. Magnusen, R. J. Moser, R. E. Judge, R. J. Evehla, A. W. Johnson, N. T. Chorak, E. F. Reilly, L. E. Vakoc, W. H. Winters.



BRIEF HISTORICAL SKETCH

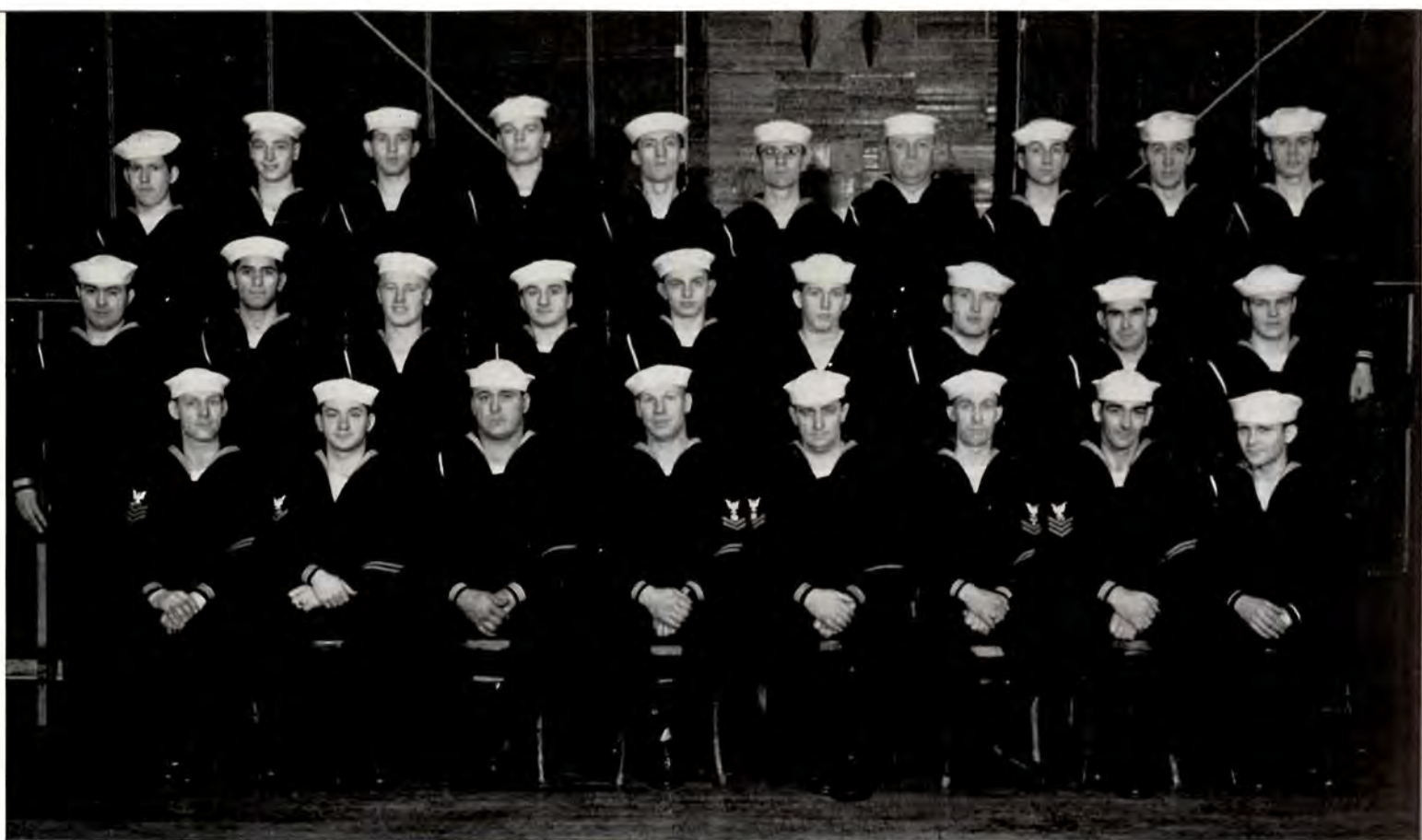
(Continued from page LXV)

were on board the first ships that left the United States.

One of the fundamental reasons for the State's supporting an organization of this character was to have it available in the event of an emergency within the State. Various units were called out, from time to time, for flood duty along the Mississippi River. During the Big Flood in Southern

Illinois in 1913, the entire organization was called for duty in the vicinity of Cairo and Mounds. At that time, all of its floating equipment, consisting of 30-foot cutters and steam launches, were shipped by rail to the cities involved and were instrumental in saving the lives of over 1,200 persons marooned in second stories of homes and on sawdust mounds. Many of these people refused to

(Continued on page LXIX)



SHOWN IN PHOTOGRAPH

FIRST ROW: C. L. Stepske, J. F. Summers, J. J. Staby, L. P. Kaulback, L. J. McDonnell, E. A. Clark, J. R. O'Rourke, P. J. Krawczyk.

SECOND ROW: G. W. Fix, C. A. Passarelli, F. E. Anderson, R. V. Pinda, J. G. Pelka, J. Welden, E. C. Smil, E. O. Weiler, R. R. Conners.

THIRD ROW: J. H. McLendon, H. J. Taylor, E. H. Koehler, A. C. Forster, W. P. Kuehnle, R. H. Davis, R. E. Klecka, W. J. Green, A. C. Schmidt, R. L. Rubey.

OFFICERS

Lieutenant H. L. PICKERT, DE-O
Lieutenant (jg) J. E. BAKER, D-O
Ensign E. C. HAGEN, D-O
Ensign C. H. JOHNSON, JR., D-O
Ensign W. G. COLLAR, DV AGQ
Ensign D. R. BYTH, DV (G)

ENLISTED MEN

ANDERSON, CHARLES H.	KLECKA, RICHARD E.
ANDERSON, FRANK E.	KOEHLER, EDWARD H.
BING, MACK	KRAWCZYK, PETER J.
BOYLE, EMMET JOHN	KRUZEL, ROBERT J.
BRUNNER, CHARLES R.	KUCHAJ, EDWARD S.
BUSSETT, MARTIN J.	KUEHNLE, WILLIAM P.
CARPENTER, L. E.	KURTZER, GEORGE
CLARK, EDWARD A.	LABUE, SALVATORE
COLLINS, MAURICE TROY	LAMPIASI, C. C.
COLLINS, RICHARD W.	MCDONNELL, L. J.
CONNERS, RICHARD R.	MCLENDON, JOHN H.
DANIELS, CHARLES	MILLER, RALPH B.
DAVIS, ROBERT HENRY	MURPHY, CHARLES A.
DEASEY, WALTER D.	NELSON, ALLEN C.
DIENES, WALTER L.	O'ROURKE, JAMES R.
FIX, GEORGE WILLIAM	PASSARELLI, C. A.
FLORENDO, A. V.	PAULSEN, CAROL
FORS, NELS OLOF	PELKA, JOSEPH G.
FORSTER, ARTHUR C.	PETERSEN, THEODORE E.
GAC, CHESTER JOHN	PETERSON, RICHARD E.
GRAN, DAVID OSCAR	PINDA, ROMAN V.
GREEN, WILLIAM J.	RADAMAKER, GEORGE L.
HAINES, ROBERT JOHN	RUBEY, GEORGE OTTO
HANUS, WILLIAM JOHN	RUBEY, RAYMOND L.
HROUDA, RICHARD R.	SCHMALZ, ROBERT E.
KAULBACK, LEON PERCY	SCHMIDT, ALBERT CARL

28TH DIVISION
14th Battalion

ILLINOIS NAVAL MILITIA, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS



ENLISTED MEN

SCHOBERT, FRANK C.
SCHUSTER, ALFRED CARL
SEWARD, JAMES V.
SIEGFRIED, JACK L.
SMAGLIK, CARL FRANK
SMIL, EDWARD CHARLES
STABY, JULIUS JOSEPH
STANEK, ROBERT FRANK
STEPHENSKE, C. L.

SUMMERS, JOSEPH F.
SUMMERS, ROBERT W.
TAYLOR, HARVEY J.
WEILER, EUGENE OTTO
WEISHAAR, HENRY A.
WELDEN, JAMES
WILLAND, EDWARD H.
WINESBURG, JOHN
ZELM, ROBERT A.

SHOWN IN PHOTOGRAPH

FIRST ROW: D. O. Gran, H. A. Weishaar, W. D. Deasey,
R. R. Hrouda, L. E. Carpenter, R. W. Summers, G. O. Rubey,
J. V. Seward.

SECOND ROW: C. A. Murphy, C. R. Brunner, C. H. Gac,
J. L. Siegfried, R. W. Collins, R. J. Kruzel, W. L. Dienes,
R. E. Schmalz, R. E. Peterson.

THIRD ROW: A. C. Nelson, E. H. Willand, R. F. Stanek,
A. C. Schuster, W. J. Hanus, M. J. Bussert, J. Winesburg,
C. F. Smaglik, S. La Bue, R. J. Haines.



BRIEF HISTORICAL SKETCH

(Continued from page LXVII)

leave unless their live stock was rescued. It was an interesting sight to see a rescue party return to its base with chickens, sheep and cattle in its boats, and leading swimming horses.

Again, in 1937, the Naval Reserve was called upon for rescue work along the Ohio River and its services were invaluable inasmuch as it had the only boats in the territory capable of performing work of this type.

During all those years, this organization had been receiving Federal recognition and extensive training under regular Navy officers, detailed for that duty by the Navy Department.

One of the problems confronting the organization was its steady growth and its need for a larger training ship than it had been using. When the steamer Eastland capsized, the Navy Department

(Continued on page LXXV)



JOHN G. FARNSWORTH
Lieutenant, 30th Division



OSCAR E. POOL, JR.
Lieutenant, 30th Division



JAMES W. SOURS
Lieutenant (jg), 30th Division
Medical Officer



DONALD T. ROHDE
Ensign, 30th Division



R. D. KUNKLE
Ensign, 30th Division



RALPH E. POTTKER
Ensign, 30th Division

OFFICERS, 30TH AND 31ST DIVISIONS

ILLINOIS NAVAL MILITIA



ALBERT F. BLOCK
Lieutenant, 31st Division



EDWARD HAASE
Lieutenant (jg), 31st Division



ROBERT LYNN GAMBLE
Ensign, 31st Division

BENEDICT ZOBRIST
Chief Gunner, 31st Division

EUGENE B. RYAN
Ensign, 31st Division

H. J. LEE
Ensign, 31st Division

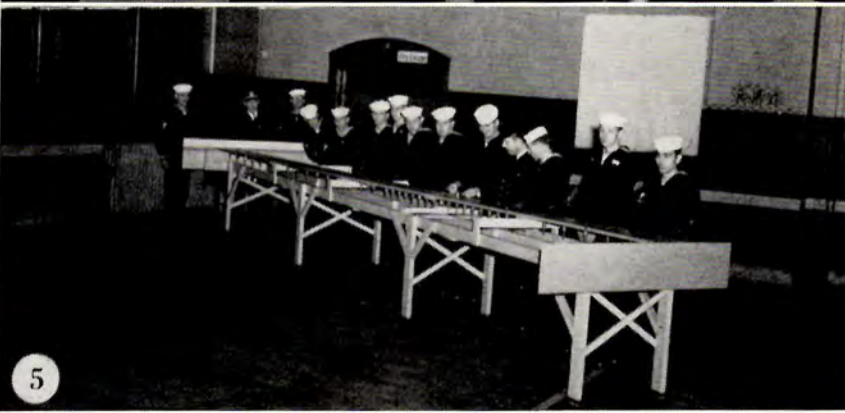
H. L. HASKELL
Ensign, 31st Division



30TH DIVISION 31ST DIVISION

ILLINOIS NAVAL MILITIA

(1) Offices, 31st Division. (2) Gun crew in Action, 30th Division. (3) Engineers Class, 30th Division. (4) Bridge Watch, 30th Division. (5) Spotting Board Instruction, 30th Division. (6) Bridge Detail, 31st Division. (7) Ensigns' Practical Work, 31st Division. (8) Petty Officers, 31st Division. (9) 30th Division Training Ship. (10) Crash Mat and Knot, 31st Division. (11) Petty Officers, 30th Division.





SHOWN IN PHOTOGRAPH

FIRST ROW: W. R. Parker, J. R. McLean, L. T. Crandell, M. F. Price, G. S. Lumberry, C. E. Stone, J. S. Huber, C. F. Ridlbauer, F. C. Leemann.

SECOND ROW: R. G. Stroemer, F. D. Gerzema, O. E. Bertrang, F. S. Nelson, R. I. Daniels, C. H. Johnson, K. W. Millinger, J. E. Stratton, W. J. Carlson.

THIRD ROW: P. C. Cyphers, J. W. Devero, H. B. Leedy, H. J. Holler, J. H. Stauthammer, S. McLaren, H. H. Kavanaugh, J. S. Mackey, C. L. Faughn, F. M. Merritt, H. B. Bolender.



30TH DIVISION

ILLINOIS NAVAL MILITIA, PEORIA, ILLINOIS

OFFICERS

Lieutenant JOHN G. FARNSWORTH
Lieutenant OSCAR E. POOLE, JR.
Lieutenant (jg) BURT M. POWELL
Lieutenant (jg) JAMES W. SOURS, (M. C.)
Ensign DONALD T. ROHDE
Ensign R. D. KUNKLE
Ensign RALPH E. POTTER

ENLISTED MEN

BAIR, LLOYD RICHARD, MM2c JOHNSON, CLIFFORD H. Sealc
BEAMS, EDWARD S., F3c JOHNSON, ROBERT CHARLES, AS
BERTRANG, OSCAR E., Sealc JOYCE, MICHAEL PATRICK, F3c
BIRREN, WILLIAM L., CRM KAVANAUGH, HARRY H., Sealc
BLESSMAN, ALTGELD M., CMM KEITH, ROBERT WALLACE, Sealc
BOLENDER, HAROLD B., Sea2c KEMPE, HAROLD FREDERICK, AS
BRYAN, LEE ROY, Cox. KENDALL, WILLIAM N., AS
CALLAHAN, DANIEL P., Sealc KOEPPPEL, WALTER H., AS
CALLAHAN, WILLIAM E., F3c KRAUTWALD, AUGUST F., Jr.,
CARLSON, CLARENCE E., CMM LADD, WILLIAM DALE, AS
CARLSON, WILLIAM J., Sea2c LEEDY, HERBERT BARTON, AS
COULTER, JAMES DeW., CQM LEEMAN, FREDERICK C., CY
CRANDELL, LUTHER T., GM3c LUMBERRY, GLEN S., SC3c
CYPHERS, PAUL C., Sea2c McLAREN, STUART, Sea2c
DANIELS, ROBERT IVAN, AS McLEAN, JOSEPH RICHARD, Cox
DEMPSEY, JOHN HYDE, QM2c MACKKEY, JAMES STEPHEN, F2c
DEVERO, JESS WILLIAM, Sea2c MARTIN, WILFRED KILE, Sealc
DeWULF, ELMER ADRIN, WT1c MATTHEWS, RUSSELL R., Sea2c
DILZER, WILLIAM JOHN, AS MEISCHNER, ORVILLE OTTO, AS
DOUGHTY, JAMES "T," WT1c MERCER, CHARLES W., Sea2c
DUTY, ALBERT F., CQM MERRITT, FRANK MORRIS, AS
FAUGHN, CHARLES L., Sealc MICHAEL, GEORGE THOMAS, F3c
FAULKIN, LESLIE JOHN PhM1c MILLER, QUENTIN GEIL, MM2c
GALLINGER, JAMES CRAIG, AS MILLINGER, KENNETH W., Sea2c
GERZEMA, FRED "D," Sea2c NELSON, FRANKLIN S., Sealc
GRIGSBY, HAROLD H., RM1c NUNNALLY, EVERETT W., F1c
HANDEGAN, FRANKIE L., F2c OLALDE, DAVID S., M.Att.1c
HANDEGAN, LEON L., F2c PARKER, WILLIAM R., CGM
HARDIN, NORTON EWING, Sea2c PERRY, ERNEST FREDRICK, AS
HARDT, ALBERT FRANCIS, EM3c PRICE, MARION FRANCIS, SM3c
HARRIS, HAROLD NELSON, Sea2c RAPP, JAMES ATHUR, F3c
HARRISON, WILLIAM H., Sealc RIDLBAUER, C. F., MM1c
HIPPE, KENNETH GEORGE, AS SCHLEIGH, MARION G., MM2c
HOLLER, HANRRY JUNIOR, Sea2c SCHLOBOHM, AUGUST E., SC2c
HUBER, JESS STEINER, MM1c SCHMIDT, GLENN WILBUR, Sealc



ENLISTED MEN

SCHUMACHER, EMERAL I., F1c	STURGIS, ROBERT WAYNE, Sea2c
SCOVIL, JOHN LEROY, AS	SULLIVAN, LEO EDWARD, Sea2c
SIMPSON, IVAN FRENIS, AS	SWEASY, LAVERNE G., Sea1c
SLEVIN, SPALDING L., JR., AS	TAYLOR, ALBERT W., SK3c
SMITH, CLAUDE EUGENE, F1c	TERRELL, JOHN, BM2c
SNYDER, ROY ALVIN, Sea1c	UNDERWOOD, ALBERT B., Sea2c
STAUTHAMMER, JOHN H., Sea2c	WALKER, JACK ALLIN, F3c
STONE, CLYDE ELBERT, BM1c	WARD, LEWIS ROY, F2c
STONE, ORIN ARTHUR, CM3c	WHITE, RICHARD HENRY, SM3c
STRATTON, JOSEPH EDWARD, AS	WHITTAKER, JOHN J., F3c
STROEMER, RUSSELL G., Sea1c	WOLTZEN, HERSCHEL E., AS
YOCUM, RALPH WILLIAM, AS	

SHOWN IN PHOTOGRAPH

FIRST ROW: J. H. Dempsey, Q. G. Miller, L. R. Bair, L. R. Bryan, J. Terrell, H. H. Grigsby, E. A. DeWulf.

SECOND ROW: L. R. Ward, F. L. Handegan, R. H. White, E. I. Schumacher, W. K. Martin, E. W. Nunnally, R. W. Yocum.

THIRD ROW: I. F. Simpson, W. H. Koepfel, J. C. Gallinger, M. P. Joyce, L. G. Sweasy, C. W. Mercer, W. H. Harrison, S. L. Slevin, Jr., H. E. Woltzen, R. A. Snyder, G. W. Schmidt.

FACTUAL HISTORY

Lieutenants Roy Page and R. R. C. Bradley, both Spanish-American War veterans, were the leading spirits in organizing a naval reservists' unit in Peoria in January, 1912. Under their leadership, the Eighth Division, Illinois Battalion, was inaugurated as a state organization of 20 members, with the armory in the old Y. M. C. A. building. The first cruise was made on the Great Lakes aboard the U. S. S. Dubuque, Captain Edward A. Evers in command. In order to care for increased membership, a larger drill hall and headquarters was obtained on the second floor at 711 Main Street, Murphy's Dance Hall, in 1914. This became the mobilization point on April 7, 1917, for the division one day after the United States entered the World War. The unit of 55 men, with the late Lieutenant Ben Belsley in command and the late Lieutenant Ralph V. Miller as executive officer, left for Chicago and League Island Navy Yard, the first Peoria unit "off for the front."

The division, assigned aboard the U. S. S. Iowa, was soon split up, 20 more experienced members being sent to the U. S. S. Kansas, Lieutenant Belsley going as her navigator; others sent to an interned German raider, to special

duty ashore and on other ships. The division served throughout the World War—on many ships and in many parts of the globe.

It was not until 1920 that Lieutenant Leonard E. Parker, who had obtained his commission at the outset of the war, succeeded in reorganizing the division, this time as a Federal unit, with dual obligation to the State of Illinois, designated the 30th Fleet Division, United States Naval Reserve. The armory was at the old abandoned Jackson Street firehouse but in 1923 was moved to 205 South Washington Street, and in 1931, to improved quarters at the old National Guard Armory, Globe and Main Streets.

The U. S. S. Wilmette had been the lake's cruising ship prior to 1926, but in that year the first of four annual salt-water cruises, aboard the U. S. S. Humphreys, Bruce, Worden and Hatfield, was held on the East Coast. In 1930, lake cruises were resumed on the U. S. S. Wilmette. Much equipment had been added in the years since the war. The U. S. S. No. 64 (submarine chaser) had been obtained from the Burlington reserve unit and was thoroughly overhauled and modernized for both lakes and river duty.

The 30th Fleet Division is recognized today as a model division from all standpoints, including those of cruising and drill attendance, knowledge in rank, and readiness to take an active part in national defense.



SHOWN IN PHOTOGRAPH

FIRST ROW: S. J. Peterson, G. Erickson, L. E. Herzog, C. L. Lintz, E. R. Auld, A. P. J. Appelquist, H. K. Custer, W. F. Steen, M. L. Epp.

SECOND ROW: H. H. Meier, M. E. Bustard, H. T. Irwin, A. W. Borell, H. W. Benson, H. F. Carpenter, M. M. Mayne, G. L. Huntley.

THIRD ROW: C. H. Heinzl, J. W. Niemeyer, J. A. Fron, W. W. Warren, C. W. Rodgers, K. C. Wahlgren, P. D. Kuberski, A. L. Claeys, F. A. Maier.

OFFICERS

Lieutenant A. F. BLOCK
Lieutenant (jg) E. E. HAASE
Ensign R. L. GAMBLE
Chief Gunner B. ZOBRIST
Lieutenant R. O. SALA
Ensign E. B. RYAN
Ensign H. J. LEE
Ensign H. L. HASKELL

ENLISTED MEN

PROUT, J. A., CQM(PA) FELSKE, D. W., S1c
AULD, E. R., CMM(AA) IRWIN, H. T., S1c
HAMERLY, M. H., C3M(AA) KURTZ, A. J., S1c
BROOKS, W. R., BM1c MAC DOUGALL, F. E., S1c
ERICKSON, G., SF1c MAIER, F. A., F2c
HERZOG, L. E., MM1c MAYNE, M. M., S1c
JONES, L., WT1c MILLER, J. W., S1c
PETERSON, S. J., BM1c MEIER, H. H., S1c
APPELQUIST, A. P. J., MM2c NAUGLE, E. H., F2c
FAHAY, I. R., WT2c PATTON, G. R., F2c
LINTZ, C. L., GM2c SCHOWALTER, K. J., S1c
MAYNE, H. R., QM2c STUHR, F. S., F2c
PRESCOTT, G. F., MM2c STAMP, E. A., S1c
STEEN, W. F., CM2c STROMER, H. E., F2c
BUSTARD, M. E., SM3c WAHLGREN, K. C., F2c
CUSTER, H. K., F1c WEBER, J. E., S1c
DUFFELS, H. J., F1c CLAEYS, A. L., S2c
FRAZELL, A. H., Y3c HEINZEL, C. H., S2c
HUNTLEY, G. L., GM3c MCDANNELL, D. F., S2c
MOODY, E. C., SC3c MENDEL, J. F., S2c
NELSON, D. W., SM3c MITTON, J. H., S2c
WALKER, J. D., F1c NIEMEYER, J. W., S2c
BENSON, H. W., S1c PLOOG, G. H., F3c
BORELL, A. W., S1c SAUNDERS, A. C., S2c
BJORN, W. R., F2c WARREN, W. W., S2c
CARPENTER, H. F., S1c BROWNE, H. R., AS
CASE, C. W., JR., S1c BURNS, H. A., AS
COWAN, R. G., F2c CONNOM, H. R., AS



31ST DIVISION

ILLINOIS NAVAL MILITIA, ROCK ISLAND, ILLINOIS



ENLISTED MEN

DE LOOSE, H. J., AS
DOWNING, C. W., AS
FRON, J. A., AS
HARRIS, R. M., AS
HUNTER, B. C., AS
JOHNSON, A. P., AS

KIDD, W. C., AS
KUBERSKI, P. D., AS
RODGERS, C. W., AS
RODGERS, P. A., AS
SWANSON, K. T., AS
SWARTZ, B. E., AS

VOLUNTEER

LEADER, T. J., CMM(PA)

EPP, M. L., SK1C

SHOWN IN PHOTOGRAPH

FIRST ROW: M. H. Hamerly, C. W. Case, Jr., W. R. Brooks,
I. R. Fahay, H. R. Mayne, A. H. Frazell, E. C. Moody, G. F.
Prescott, T. J. Leader.

SECOND ROW: K. J. Schowalter, H. J. Duffels, J. D. Walker,
J. W. Miller, J. H. Mitton, A. J. Kurtz, E. A. Stamp, G. R.
Patton, F. E. MacDougall.

THIRD ROW: A. C. Saunders, G. H. Ploog, J. F. Mendel,
R. M. Harris, A. P. Johnson, W. C. Kidd, D. F. McDannell,
R. G. Cowan, W. R. Bjorn, J. E. Weber.



BRIEF HISTORICAL SKETCH

(Continued from page LXIX)

was importuned to purchase her and convert her into a training ship for Illinois. Experts from Washington were ordered to Chicago to make a thorough examination of the ship. Their report was that the scheme was not only feasible, but highly desirable. As a result, the Eastland was converted into a gunboat and is now known as the *U. S. S. Wilmette*. She has been used continuously since 1919 and has steamed over 200,000

miles, carrying an average of 250 officers and men on each training cruise. It is necessary, in order to accommodate all hands, that this ship make four two-week cruises each year.

Another problem was the one of finding adequate housing facilities. This situation was cleared up in 1927, when the legislature appropriated sufficient money for the magnificent armory now located on the lake front at Randolph Street. In

the past two years, adequate quarters have been provided for the unit at Rock Island. It is to be hoped that the very efficient unit at Peoria will be equally cared for in the near future.

The organization now consists of 11 divisions of four officers and 75 men each, divided into three battalions and two down-state divisions, and a headquarters staff of eight officers. The battalions are numbered to conform with the designations issued by the Navy Department and are composed of the following officers:

HEADQUARTERS STAFF

EDWARD A. EVERS
Captain, Commanding

JAMES M. ROSS
Commander, Executive Officer, Gunnery Officer

ARTHUR R. J. L. PIEPER
Lieutenant Commander, Navigator

PAUL S. PFEIFER
Lieutenant Commander, Communication Officer

MAX SCHWITZNER
Lieutenant Commander, Supply Officer

EMIL J. CARROLL
Lieutenant Commander, Aide

ROBERT W. CARTER
Lieutenant (jg), Aide

FIFTH BATTALION

DAVID H. HAMMER
Lieutenant Commander, Commanding Officer

MARTIN E. CARLSON
Lieutenant Commander, Executive Officer

RALPH W. CARLSON
Ensign, Supply Officer

PHILIP M. CORBOY
Lieutenant (jg), Medical Officer

SIXTH BATTALION

GORDON M. JONES
Lieutenant Commander, Commanding Officer

HAROLD L. PICKERT
Lieutenant Commander, Executive Officer

CHARLES G. SPOERER
Commander, Supply Officer

EMIL J. STEIN
Commander, Medical Officer

FOURTEENTH BATTALION

CARL A. PETERSON
Lieutenant Commander, Commanding Officer

WALTER J. OEHMKE
Lieutenant Commander, Executive Officer

THOMAS P. O'BRIEN
Ensign, Supply Officer

WILLIAM J. N. DAVIS, JR.
Lieutenant, Medical Officer

The Navy Department furnishes and maintains the training ship, furnishes all uniforms for the enlisted men, pays both officers and men for attending drills one night each week, gives them the regular pay of their grade, and subsistence while on a two-week training cruise each year. It also details regular Navy officers as instructors and furnishes unlimited equipment in the way of small boats, rifles and 4-inch guns for mounting in the Naval Armory. A board of regular Navy officers, sent from Washington, annually inspects the outfit and takes more than ordinary interest in training and welfare.

The organization was created by an act of the legislature. It is commanded by the governor and functions directly under the control of the adjutant general.

CONTINUATION OF HISTORIES

ANTI-TANK PLATOON, HEADQUARTERS COMPANY, 129TH INFANTRY (Continued from page 98)

commanded the company until September 30, 1939, at that time having First Lieutenant Lysle E. Kelley as second in command and Second Lieutenant Donald E. Zealand as Supply Officer. When the Howitzer Company was redesignated as the Anti-Tank Platoon, Headquarters Company, 129th Infantry, effective October 1, 1939, Lieutenant Kelley was placed in command, Captain Simmonds being then assigned to the Regimental Staff and Lieutenant Zealand to Sixty-fifth Brigade Staff.

The unit vacated rented quarters and moved into its own new, two-unit armory September 1, 1938.

The silver cup awarded by the division in 1931 for the Howitzer Company having the highest percent of qualification in marksmanship has been won every year by this unit.

At the Camp Logan Small Arms School held each spring since 1936, Captain Simmonds has twice served as Senior Instructor in the Howitzer Weapons Course, and Lieutenants Kelley, Casey, Buzzard and Zealand have served as instructors. Every non-commissioned officer in the unit has passed this course, and several have served as assistant instructors.

BAND SECTION, 129TH INFANTRY (Continued from page 99)

The band re-entered the service following the declaration of war in 1917, with Mr. Charles C. Haight as bandmaster. It participated in all the engagements in which the regiment took part.

Following the war, the band was re-established at Pontiac, Illinois. In June, 1926, it moved to Mount Morris, Illinois, with Louis DeArvil as band leader. He was succeeded by Mr. H. G. Kable, who was in turn succeeded by Mr. Murdock McDonald. Mr. Dudley McCosh followed him, and he was succeeded by the present band leader, Howard C. Bronson, who is also Regimental Adjutant.

The 129th Infantry Band has won every Thirty-third Divisional Band Contest since 1926. It was a featured attraction at the Chicago Century of Progress World's Fair.

Its present leader, Captain Bronson, is one of the three officers with the rank of Captain in the United States who both leads and commands his band. As guest conductor, Captain Bronson has directed many famous organizations, including the Sousa Band, the United States Navy Band, the United States Marine Band, and the Coldstream Guards Band of England.

SPECIAL TROOPS, 33RD DIVISION (Continued from page 11)

In the latter part of 1935, command of the organization was given to Major Engelbert J. Schmitz, the present commander. The two motor transport companies became part of the then newly organized Quartermaster Regiment, and a Medical Detachment was organized. Organization tables of most of the companies and detachments were changed and personnel generally increased. At present, Special Troops consists of 387 enlisted men and 23 officers.

HEADQUARTERS DETACHMENT, 33RD DIVISION (Continued from page 10)

PRIVATES

DOUGHTY, EDWARD H.	GROTH, ROBERT W.
GAN, JACK	HOBAN, WILLIAM B., JR.
GOGOLA, MITCHELL A.	KAVALE, EDWARD J.
LUCAS, CHARLES A.	

FACTUAL HISTORY

Headquarters Detachment, Thirty-third Division, was organized and Federally recognized July 19, 1927. The initial personnel of the detachment was taken from the Thirty-third Division Headquarters Company, since the detachment was to continue attached to the Headquarters Company for administration and training.

The members of the detachment are the enlisted assistants of the officers of the division staff and as such they perform clerical and other routine functions of the staff section to which they are assigned.

In proportion to its authorized strength the detachment provides unusual opportunity for promotion as its personnel is composed largely of non-commissioned officers of high enlisted grade including a number of master sergeants. Over twenty men have been appointed to commissioned rank in the period since the detachment was organized.

The detachment is commanded by an officer of the division staff.

108TH ORDNANCE COMPANY, SPECIAL TROOPS, 33RD DIVISION (Continued from page 24)

Armorer, and Headquarters. The Service Section handles the operation of the power plants and manufactures or re-machines parts that can be serviced. Gas and electric welding is also handled by this section. The Automotive Section handles all ordnance automotive equipment of the division. The Artillery Section handles the 37, 75 and 155MM guns, while the Armorer Section handles the small arms.

The lack of trained mechanics prevailed throughout the last war. This has been overcome by intensive training in all sections of the company. Every member of the company must know the function and repair of all the arms.

COMPANY D, SECOND BATTALION, 108TH QUARTERMASTER REGIMENT (Continued from page 37)

ducted an intensive campaign for recruits from March 9 to April 9. The unit was Federally recognized April 14, 1937. The first officers were Captain H. Frederick Parker and Second Lieutenant Frank A. Dewenter. Captain Parker had his early training in the R.O.T.C., University of Michigan, from where he was graduated in 1926 and commissioned a Second Lieutenant in the Reserve. He resigned from the National Guard in May, 1939. Lieutenant Dewenter resigned in April, 1939.

First Lieutenant E. Heafer Riley was commissioned as Second Lieutenant in June, 1937, and assigned to Company C as junior officer. He had been active in the organization of the Second Battalion. Promoted to First Lieu-

tenant in June, 1939, he was transferred to Company D as commanding officer, to fill the vacancy created by Captain Parker's resignation.

Company D's junior officer, Second Lieutenant Frederick G. Weppler, was an enlisted man in the unit for two years before being promoted to his present rank from the grade of Sergeant. He received his earlier training in the R.O.T.C., DePauw University. The unit's present "top kick" is First Sergeant Ralph O. Erdman, who has been with the company since its organization. He was promoted to his present grade in November, 1938.

In the company at present are 14 charter members, men who enlisted when the unit was formed. These men are Sergeants Erdman, Willis Blum, Cleo Houser, Jack La-Bounty, Andrew Jones; Corporals Francis Swibaker, Raymond White; Privates First Class Charles Jacobs, John Phares; Privates Gerald Baker, Lawrence Hayes and Frank Theis. Sergeant Glen Stillman missed this distinction by five days.

33RD SIGNAL COMPANY, SPECIAL TROOPS, 33RD DIVISION

(Continued from page 19)

PRIVATES

MALBOEUF, GLENN J.	PICKELL, EDWARD L.
MARIAN, PAUL J., JR.	POLKO, CHARLES F.
MARTORANO, NICK L.	POPERT, JOSEPH
MARTORANO, SAM V.	SEXTON, GROVER F.
McKIEVICK, WILLIAM J.	SHUEY, DARNELL W.
MELKA, ELMER J.	SPERANDIO, BRYCE B.
METZGER, NICHOLAS A.	STARKESON, CALVIN E.
MOORE, JAMES L.	SWISTOWICZ, STEPHEN
MOORE, RUPERT L.	THOMSEN, HAROLD M.
MORRIS, ROBERT E.	TIERNEY, JAMES L.
MOSCHNER, FRANK J., JR.	UHLER, CARROLL I.
MURPHY, ROY C.	VINCENT, BERNARD E.
NOTT, WARREN L.	WARNKE, ERNEST, JR.
OZARK, ALBERT L.	WEIDLER, RALPH E.
PAPPAS, HAROLD R.	WEIER, LAWRENCE H.
PALIZZONA, JOSEPH	WIEMER, ROY C.
PETERSEN, ELMER M.	WILEMAN, BERNARD T.
PETERSEN, RAYMOND R.	WIRTZ, CLARENCE A.
PETERSON, ELMER C.	WYSOCKI, CHESTER

FACTUAL HISTORY

The Thirty-third Signal Company was formed when First Lieutenant George M. Meehan of Company B, Second Illinois Infantry, enlisted several telegraph operators in his company, and from that nucleus developed into a regimental signal platoon.

In 1896 the signal platoon was mustered in as Signal Corps Troops, instead of Infantry, with the designation, Company A, Signal Corps, Illinois National Guard. During the Spanish-American War, the unit was mustered in as the Seventh Company, Signal Corps, United States Volunteers, served in Porto Rico, and was mustered out December 4, 1898.

June 19, 1916, the company was ordered to the Mexican Border, served for six months, and was mustered out at Fort Sheridan January 3, 1917.

It was mustered into Federal service August 5, 1917, in preparation for the World War, and was expanded into a field signal battalion, with Company A remaining a radio company, Company B a wire company, and Company C as an outpost company. It reached Calais June 10, 1917, and participated in three offensives, Hamel, Molliens and Meuse-Argonne. It returned to New York May 24, 1919,

after forming part of the Army of Occupation, and was demobilized.

The Thirty-third Signal Company, Thirty-third Division, Illinois National Guard, was formed and received Federal recognition June 8, 1922. It is at present officered by men who have all risen from the ranks. Its strength to date is six officers and 129 enlisted men.

COMPANY E, THIRD BATTALION, 108TH QUARTERMASTER REGIMENT

(Continued from page 39)

of Captain Marshall G. Buck, who later became the first commander of the company. In January, 1937, the unit was moved to Rockford and quartered in the new armory.

Company E is equipped with all modern automotive maintenance equipment. The unit is capable of establishing an independent repair shop in the field to furnish third echelon repair and supply service for the motor vehicles of the Thirty-third Division.

The personnel of the organization is composed of skilled craftsmen, each man an expert in his own particular field. Among the specialists assigned are motor mechanics, welders, machinists, blacksmiths, sheet metal workers, painters, tire repair men, battery experts, electricians, carpenters, and motorcycle mechanics.

Two non-commissioned officers are employed as full time mechanics at Camp Grant, maintaining the state motor pool of the Illinois National Guard. Five enlisted men of this company served overseas during the World War, 14 men are serving their second enlistment, and 10 men have served over five years in the National Guard.

During the Southern Illinois flood disaster of 1937, a detachment from this unit was ordered to the flood zone and remained on active duty for 28 days, providing motor repair and supply facilities to the National Guard vehicles assigned to the area.

The present company commander is Captain Warren V. Woodruff.

COMPANY F, THIRD BATTALION, 108TH QUARTERMASTER REGIMENT

(Continued from page 40)

son. The company made good use of its time and was able to do a satisfactory job during the first field training period at Camp Grant in 1937.

The primary function of Company F is two-fold: first, to provide passenger car service for the Commanding General, Thirty-third Division, and members of his staff; second, to deliver the written orders, messages and dispatches from the Division Message Center to the brigades and independent units.

During a field training period, particularly on a field maneuver, the company frequently is called upon to provide service 24 hours a day. Eighteen hours is looked upon as just another day's work.

Because of the nature of their duties when operating in the field, the men are thrown very much upon their own responsibility. Consequently, they need to develop a special knowledge of both the organization of the division and the location of the various administrative and tactical establishments.

COMPANY C, SECOND BATTALION, 108TH QUARTERMASTER REGIMENT

(Continued from page 36)

The original officers were Captain Richard F. Stockton, who is still company commander, and Second Lieutenant E. Heafer Riley, since transferred to and commanding, as a First Lieutenant, Company D. Second Lieutenant Edward D. Grimes was appointed to replace Lieutenant Riley on July 2, 1939.

First Lieutenant Walter E. Richardson, Second Battalion adjutant, was formerly First Sergeant of Company C, so that four of the present six officers of the Second Battalion have been, or are, connected with the company.

Since its inception, Company C has maintained a high standard of excellence in Armory Drill and Field Training attendance, personnel, and training. The average attendance at all armory drills and field training periods from date of organization to the present has been over 90 per cent.

Three years after Federal recognition, more than 40 per cent of the original men are still enlisted in the company. In 1939, the company held the regimental trophies for "Best Company" and for the Field Training Softball Championship.

HEADQUARTERS COMPANY, 129TH INFANTRY

(Continued from page 97)

FACTUAL HISTORY

Regimental Headquarters Company, 129th Infantry, as such, was organized at Camp Logan, Texas, and was mustered into service on the Mexican Border, June 19, 1916. It entrained at Camp Logan, May 2, 1918, for overseas service during the World War. With the Regiment it trained with the British Army and later engaged in the Meuse-Argonne and Second Army offensive and occupied the Grand Duchy of Luxemburg upon the line of communications until April 27, 1919. Returning to the United States it was mustered out June 6, 1919, at Camp Grant, Illinois.

The company was reorganized by Captain W. W. Joslyn and Lieutenant C. B. Townsend, who recruited sufficient personnel to gain Federal recognition July 17, 1922. The reorganized company first drilled in the DeKalb County Court House until a building could be remodeled for use as an armory.

The company attended its first Field Training encampment at Camp Grant, Illinois, in 1923, and has attended all Field Training and Special Field Training periods since that date.

During the past 18 years this organization has trained more than 400 men in the various phases of communications, military intelligence, motor transport, and company management and administration.

On October 1, 1939, the company was redesignated Headquarters Company (less anti-tank platoon), 129th Infantry, with the Anti-Tank Platoon at Waukegan, Illinois.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT DETACHMENT, 108TH ENGINEERS

(Continued from page 51)

Officer, was succeeded in 1935 by Captain O. D. Stevlingson and he was succeeded in 1936 by Captain E. Bodmer, Jr.

In 1933, during field training competition, the detachment was awarded the Nicholas Senn Thirty-third Division Trophy, and the following year the Surgeon-General Patterson Trophy for First Aid. It is the first and only unit of a military nature to win the American Red Cross trophy in first aid. In 1937 Major Frisch was awarded the Sir Henry S. Wellcome International Gold Medal as winner of the competition for an article on military medicine. In 1938 Major Frisch was also awarded a 20-year-service medal.

One officer and six enlisted men were assigned, in January, 1937, to flood duty as Medical Unit to serve with two companies of engineers in the flood-stricken Ohio-Mississippi area.

HEADQUARTERS AND SERVICE COMPANY, 108TH MEDICAL REGIMENT

(Continued from page 79)

FACTUAL HISTORY

Headquarters and Service Company, 108th Medical Regiment, traces its history back to May 10, 1915, at which time it was first organized as Field Hospital No. 2, Illinois National Guard, with headquarters in Chicago.

July 3, 1916, the unit was mustered for duty on the Mexican Border. It was again mustered in, August 5, 1917, for World War duty, and redesignated Field Hospital No. 131, 108th Sanitary Train, Thirty-third Division. The unit served with the British forces in the Somme offensive, thereafter with the American First Army, until transferred to the French Second Army and served in the Blercourt Area, southwest of Verdun. Again transferred to the American Third Corps, it was in action in the Verdun-Fromerville Sector. Participated in the Meuse-Argonne offensive, September 26 to October 21, 1918. It was then in action in the Troyon Sector from October 26, 1918, until the Armistice.

Reorganization after the World War was started in July, 1922, and this unit was Federally recognized as Service Company, 108th Medical Regiment, July 10, 1924. After several changes in its Tables of Organization, the unit as now constituted was redesignated Headquarters and Service Company, 108th Medical Regiment, December 1, 1939.

In March, 1925, this unit was ordered to duty after the tornado in the vicinity of Carbondale, Illinois, with headquarters at that point.

Division Surgeon's Office, 108th Medical Regiment, was Federally recognized as an independent organization on January 4, 1940. Prior to that time the two Majors were a part of the Division Surgeon's staff, attached to the Headquarters of the Medical Regiment. The Captain, Medical Administrative Corps, was the Medical Supply Officer of the Service Company. The enlisted personnel came from the Division Surgeon's Section of the Service Company.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT DETACHMENT, 129TH INFANTRY
(Continued from page 102)

FACTUAL HISTORY

The Medical Department Detachment, 129th Infantry, is a continuance of the Medical Department of the Third Illinois Infantry. It was reorganized by Major Arthur E. Lord, M.C., and Captain G. A. Karr, D.C., in 1922, following the World War. Major Lord designated Captain Karr to organize the detachment at Ottawa with the aid of Captain A. J. Roberts.

The Detachment was presented for Federal recognition and accepted June 20, 1923, with Major Lord as Regimental Surgeon and Commanding Officer.

In 1925 Major Lord was appointed Colonel and assigned as Surgeon General of Illinois. He was succeeded by Major A. J. Roberts, who served as commanding officer until 1936, when he was retired as a Lieutenant Colonel. Captain W. P. Fread was promoted to Major, M.C., and assigned command of the detachment.

Two members of the detachment have received appointments to the United States Military Academy. They are Laurence F. Prichard and Arthur W. Skerry, Jr. Albert J. Roberts, Jr., is a Second Lieutenant in the U. S. Army Air Corps.

The present officers of the detachment are W. P. Fread, Major, M.C.; Timothy F. Mullen, Captain, M.C.; Carl E. Clark, Captain, M.C.; Vito Vighi, First Lieutenant, M.C.; Gerald W. Farrell, First Lieutenant, D.C. Staff Sergeant Charles Munks is the only remaining member of the original organization.

HEADQUARTERS DETACHMENT, THIRD BATTALION, 129TH INFANTRY
(Continued from page 129)

in the suppression of a riot in the Illinois State Prison at Joliet. The few men, who had at that time been outfitted, aided other units doing guard duty and preventing an outbreak.

When Abraham Lincoln's Tomb in Springfield was rededicated June 17, 1931, by President Herbert Hoover, this company formed part of the guard of honor for the President and was honored in receiving the assignment at the gate of the Governor's Mansion.

Part of the organization served the State of Illinois for two weeks doing police duty and preserving law and order in Christian County during the civil disturbances that prevailed in the Southern Illinois mine fields in 1933.

When former Governor Len Small died in May, 1936, the organization formed the guard at the funeral and the military escort in the funeral procession.

HEADQUARTERS COMPANY, 130TH INFANTRY
(Continued from page 145)

26, 1917. Upon organization of the Thirty-third Division at Camp Logan, Texas, it was redesignated Company A, 124th Machine Gun Battalion, and served until 1919.

On June 22, 1921, Headquarters Company, 130th Infantry, was organized, with Captain William J. Armstrong and Lieutenants Murray, Rutherford and Bowers. Captain Henry Fulks took command on May 12, 1923, with Lieutenant Lancaster second in command. On May 25, 1925,

Captain Charles Leiss took command, with Lieutenants Gross and Oetting. On January 17, 1927, Captain Carl J. Meacham took command, assisted by Lieutenant Richard Gross, who was succeeded on July 28, 1933, by Lieutenant A. R. Nichols. On April 6, 1936, Captain Meacham was promoted to Major, and Lieutenant Nichols assumed command. Lieutenant William L. Davis was commissioned.

On October 1, 1939, Headquarters Company became Headquarters Company (less Anti-Tank Platoon), 130th Infantry, and the Anti-Tank Platoon was formed from the former Howitzer Company at Mt. Vernon under command of Captain Edward G. Johnston.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT DETACHMENT, 130TH INFANTRY
(Continued from page 150)

FACTUAL HISTORY

The definite history of medical detachments is hard to trace. Up until the organization of the State Guards in 1873, it was customary to employ civilian doctors on a contract basis and detach enlisted men from various organizations to assist as orderlies and nurses. In 1873, sanitary detachments were formed and became definite units of the regiment. These detachments consisted of a Major, Captain, three Lieutenants, three sergeants and 26 privates. The present Medical Detachment, 130th Infantry, is descended from the Sanitary Detachments of the former Fourth and Fifth Illinois Infantry, which served during the Spanish-American War, on the Mexican Border and in 1917 responded to the call of the President to enter the World War.

The Medical Detachment, Fourth Illinois Infantry, later the 130th Infantry, was located at Effingham, Illinois, and the Medical Detachment, Fifth Illinois Infantry, later reorganized into the 122d, 123rd and 124th Machine Gun Battalions, at Hillsboro, Illinois. These two units served with their organizations during the World War from March 26, 1917, to June, 1919, being in France one year. They took part in operations with the British in the Somme Sector, with the American Army at St. Mihiel, and the Meuse-Argonne, and as part of the Army of Occupation in Luxembourg. They were returned to the United States in June, 1919, and demobilized.

In 1921, the Illinois National Guard was reorganized into the Thirty-third Division, and the Medical Detachment, located at Effingham, Illinois, was reorganized as a unit of the 130th Infantry. In 1924, it was moved to Quincy, Illinois, under command of Major Ray Mercer, M.C., and Captain Julius Seidel, D.C. It has served in the State of Illinois as part of the regiment at Bloomington, 1922; Murphysboro, 1924; Williamson County, 1924-26; Adams County, 1929; St. Clair County, 1932; Christian and Sangamon Counties, 1933, and during the Ohio flood in 1936.

HEADQUARTERS DETACHMENT, FIRST BATTALION, 129TH INFANTRY
(Continued from page 105)

with Second Lieutenant William B. Clegg as communication officer. On June 21, 1928, these officers were promoted and assigned to other duties and succeeded by First Lieutenant Elmer P. Hitter and Second Lieutenant Walter

C. Lindemann, who retired April 26, 1931, when First Lieutenant Louis H. Gerding and Second Lieutenant Herman O. Ovelmen succeeded them. Lieutenant Gerding commanded until August 1, 1931, when he resigned and was succeeded by Lieutenant Ovelmen, who has remained in command to date. Leslie S. Wells was appointed as Second Lieutenant on July 13, 1935. He was transferred, June 13, 1939, to Headquarters Company, 132nd Infantry, and on June 14, 1939, Lieutenant Victor L. Friet filled the vacancy created by the transfer. Lieutenant Ovelmen attended the Infantry School at Fort Benning, Georgia, for four months in 1930.

This organization was ordered out for riot duty in Sangamon County and served 16 days on duty at the coal mines near Springfield and Taylorville, Illinois. The unit has a radio station operating on the 106 and 80 meter bands, with the call signs of W9UTP and WXPX.

ANTI-TANK PLATOON, 130TH INFANTRY (Continued from page 146)

FACTUAL HISTORY

The Anti-Tank Platoon, Headquarters Company, 130th Infantry, traces its ancestry back to the first company organized in Jefferson County for service against the Indians in 1831. This company was Bowman's Rifles, unit of Major Whiteside's Spy Battalion, formed entirely with men of this vicinity. In 1832, for the Black Hawk War, Jefferson County furnished two companies: Captain Bowman's Company and Captain Stephen E. Hicks' Company, Lieutenant Colonel Dement's Spy Battalion, Posey's Brigade. An interesting connection between this unit and previous military units of this city is the fact that the grandfather of the present unit commander was Aide-de-Camp Brigadier General, Second Brigade, First Division, Militia of the State of Illinois, whose commission was issued by Thomas Carlin, Governor of Illinois, dated January 9, 1839, and seven years later a Paymaster, with rank of Major, in the war with Mexico.

Three full companies from Jefferson County made the long overland trek to Mexico and served throughout the war with Mexico under Generals Taylor and Scott. Fifteen years later in the Civil War, several companies were completely organized from Jefferson County. The fathers of two of the present company officers and a grandfather of the third company officer served in Illinois companies throughout the war.

In the Spanish-American War, two companies were formed from Jefferson County and served in Cuba. In the World War, several companies formed parts of various regiments, as well as, increments of numerous companies, troops, batteries and services during 1917-18.

Upon consolidation of the Fourth and Fifth Illinois Regiments into the 130th Infantry after the World War, Company K, Fifth Illinois, was allocated to Mount Vernon, redesignated Company K, Fourth Illinois, subsequently re-recognized as Howitzer Company, 130th Infantry, and redesignated as Anti-Tank Platoon, Headquarters Company, 130th Infantry, October 1, 1939.

The unit has served on active state duty several times, and it was selected as the most efficient combat unit of the 130th Infantry in 1939 field training.

HEADQUARTERS DETACHMENT, FIRST BATTALION, 130TH INFANTRY

(Continued from page 153)

Federal service. During the Civil War, three Federal volunteer companies were organized, one each in Sullivan, Livingston and Bethany. The first company of National Guard, Company F, Seventeenth Infantry, was organized in 1878 and mustered out in 1892. Successive commanders of this unit were Captains A. P. Green, George P. Chapman, A. T. Jenkins, John Eden Jennings and John F. Miller.

With Captain John F. Miller as commander, a unit was recruited in 1898 but was never recognized or called into service. The unit originally designated as Company F, Seventeenth Infantry, was later designated Company C, Eighth Illinois National Guard. In the original company organized in 1878, Albert J. Beveridge, Senator from Indiana from 1899 to 1911, was the outstanding member. He was enlisted as a private.

In 1910, Company C, Fourth Illinois National Guard, was organized in Sullivan, Captain C. Fred Whitfield commanding. The command passed to Captain Walter E. Scarborough, then to Captain Charles F. McClure, who commanded the unit on the Mexican Border in 1916. On return from the border, McClure was transferred to the National Guard Reserve, and Company C was taken into camp for Federal service under First Lieutenant John Eden Martin. It served in the World War until 1919 as Company C, 130th Infantry.

On May 15, 1922, Service Company, 130th Infantry, was formed in Sullivan, commanded by Captain Loren C. Batson, who resigned after two years. The unit was redesignated Headquarters Company, First Battalion, 130th Infantry, Lieutenant John Eden Martin again in command. He was unable to pass the physical examination and Lieutenant Claude Smith took command. Smith resigned and was succeeded by Lieutenant Donald K. Campbell, assisted by Second Lieutenant John S. Pribble, who died in 1935 and was succeeded by Second Lieutenant Fred A. Curl.

HEADQUARTERS DETACHMENT, THIRD BATTALION, 130TH INFANTRY

(Continued from page 177)

in 1913. Mustered into Federal service April 26, 1898, for the Spanish-American War, it served in Cuba, returned to the United States in April, 1899, and was mustered out May 2, 1899, reverting to its old status.

As Company E, Fourth Illinois Infantry, it was called on June 18, 1916, for Mexican Border duty, serving at San Antonio, Texas, from July 3, 1916, to February 23, 1917. It was also ordered to duty at East St. Louis, Illinois, July 3-26, 1917, to assist civil authorities during the race riots.

Mustered into Federal service August 4, 1917, for the World War and selected as the advance guard of the regiment, Company E was sent to Houston, Texas. While in training, it was called on to aid civil authorities in restoring order during a riot in Houston. Redesignated Company E, 130th Infantry, Thirty-third Division, this unit served in France and Germany, returned to the United States May 25, 1919, and was mustered out May 30, 1919.

Recognized as Company F, Fourth Infantry, November 28, 1920, and as Company L, 130th Infantry, January 1, 1922, it was given its present designation—Headquarters

Company, Third Battalion, 130th Infantry—May 10, 1922. This unit claims the distinction of having more tours of state duty to its credit than any other unit in the United States, having been called on more than 15 different occasions since 1922, including labor disturbances, tornado disasters, and the flood of 1937 when it was on duty 67 days.

Among honors won by this unit are: Runner Chain Relay Championship, 130th Infantry, 1933, 1935; Excellency in Boxing Competition, 130th Infantry, 1935, and the Thirty-third Division Wrestling Championship on three occasions.

122ND FIELD ARTILLERY

(Continued from page 288)

now Captain of Headquarters Battery; Lieutenant Latimer A. Johns, killed in action; Lieutenant Harold A. Wascher, Lieutenant Charles K. Templeton, both severely wounded, and 10 enlisted men were awarded the Distinguished Service Cross. Eighty-eight officers and men were cited in orders by General Pershing. Two hundred and one names were placed on the Thirty-third Division honor roll by Major General George Bell, Jr., Division Commander, and 91 were cited by Brigadier General Henry D. Todd, Jr., then commanding general of the Fifty-eighth Field Artillery Brigade. The regiment's total casualties were 25 officers and men killed or died of wounds and 75 wounded in action.

In 1920, with a nucleus of war-time officers, the reorganization of the regiment got under way, and on November 11, 1920, the First Battalion received Federal recognition. Just one year later, the job was finished and the regimental headquarters and remaining units were granted Federal recognition under Colonel Frank R. Schwengel. The regiment was then quartered in its new armory at 234 E. Chicago Avenue, which had been under construction at the outbreak of the war.

In 1926, the Headquarters and Headquarters Battery, Fifty-eighth Field Artillery Brigade, were organized, and Colonel Schwengel was promoted to Brigadier General and given the command. Lieutenant Colonel Samuel T. Lawton was appointed Colonel and retained that rank until he was advanced to Brigadier General in January, 1936, to succeed General Schwengel upon the latter's retirement. The regimental executive, Lieutenant Colonel Robert E. Myhrman, then took command with the rank of Colonel. The regiment was officially redesignated 75MM Truck-Drawn Field Artillery on October 9, 1939, but motor equipment was not immediately available, and the horses were retained until such a time as it was.

132ND INFANTRY

(Continued from page 240)

The 132nd Infantry was demobilized at Camp Grant, Illinois. The redesignation of the regiment as the 132nd Infantry, 66th Brigade, 33rd Division, Illinois National Guard, came December 31, 1921.

As a component of the 33rd Division, the 132nd Infantry has participated in encampments at Camp Grant, Illinois, and participated in the Second Army maneuvers in Michigan in 1936.

Since its reorganization the regiment was called upon on various occasions for state duty at Herrin, Melrose Park, Mundelein, and Joliet, where it continued to uphold the traditions of the "Old Second."

No history of the Regiment would be complete without mentioning the names of the commanders who have helped make this Regiment famous. Their names will bring back memories to many former members who are residing in all parts of the United States. In tribute to the leaders of the 132nd Infantry, we salute:

Colonel Joseph T. Torrence, in command September 29, 1875-July 23, 1877.

Colonel James Quirk, in command July 23, 1877-July 17, 1882.

Colonel William Hale Thompson, Sr., in command July 17, 1882-June 11, 1884.

Colonel Harris A. Wheeler, in command June 11, 1884-January 31, 1890.

Colonel Florenz Ziegfeld, in command January 31, 1890-July 1, 1890.

Colonel Louis S. Judd, in command July 1, 1890-February 17, 1894.

Colonel George M. Moulton, in command February 17, 1894-July 6, 1899.

Colonel James E. Stuart, in command July 6, 1899-July 17, 1907.

Colonel John J. Garrity, in command July 17, 1907-December 31, 1917.

Colonel George E. Houle, in command January 1, 1918-March 13, 1918.

Colonel Abel Davis, in command March 13, 1918-August 20, 1920.

Colonel William E. Swanson, in command August 20, 1920-July 27, 1925.

Lieutenant Colonel Nelson Morris, in command July 27, 1925-December 3, 1925.

Colonel Fred E. Rand, in command December 3, 1925-November 15, 1930.

Colonel Charles H. Davis, in command November 15, 1930-July 3, 1934.

Colonel Herbert E. Algeo, in command July 3, 1934-March 9, 1937.

Colonel Leroy E. Nelson, present commander, assumed command on March 9, 1937.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT DETACHMENT, SPECIAL TROOPS, 33RD DIVISION

(Continued from page 25)

assisted by Lieutenant Salvatore A. Dimiceli. The organization today numbers two officers and 16 enlisted men.

Three of the original members of the company are still active—Staff Sergeant Walter A. Mirek, Sergeant Richard M. Maloney, and Private First Class George O. Sir.

The Armory training schedule groups a list of subjects so arranged as to qualify the men for efficiency in the Medical Service. These subjects include Hygiene and Camp Sanitation, Care of a First Aid Station, Anatomy and First Aid, Litter Drill, Chemical Warfare, and kindred texts.

SERVICE BATTERY, 122ND FIELD ARTILLERY

(Continued from page 298)

SERGEANTS

HAYGOOD, RAYMOND J. HEGEBARTH, WILLIAM K.
HEDIGER, NORMAN G. JAWORSKI, FRANK C.

CORPORALS

BYALL, EDISON H. LUKA, LEONARD J.
JONES, JAMES E. TRAVIS, FLORIAN J.
WEIDMANN, EDWARD R.

PRIVATES FIRST CLASS

CALLOW, HENRY R. NOONAN, CONRAD
DUCAR, FRANK PARCHEM, ANDREW P.
LYONS, REDMOND V. SANBORN, WILLIAM A.
SUBERLAK, FRANK C.

PRIVATES

ANGELL, HERBERT F. MAJOR, GEORGE J.
BOGGS, WILLIAM C. OLOFSON, ALFRED G.
DEDIC, RAYMOND J. RUSSELL, JAMES E.
EWING, ROBERT J. SPRIESER, JOHN R.
HAMEL, RAYMOND F. STEFAN, STANLEY J.
JAMES, EMMETT E. TROSS, FRANCIS S.
JONES, PAUL R. VAN BUREN, JOSEPH W.
MACHALSKI, SIGMOND E. WASZKOWSKI, ARTHUR B.
MAHONEY, EARL L. ZAJACK, FELIX P.

FACTUAL HISTORY

With the reorganization of the Regiment following the World War, Tables of Organization set up Service Battery, which included the Band as an organization separate from Headquarters Battery. Captain George F. Gschwindt, who had served throughout the war in the Pennsylvania National Guard, was given the command which he has held to this date.

Warrant Officer Haskell W. Harr has been in charge of the Band since 1933.

HEADQUARTERS BATTERY AND COMBAT TRAIN, FIRST BATTALION, 122ND FIELD ARTILLERY

(Continued from page 301)

CORPORALS

BRINK, WILBUR H. MUNDLE, HENRY M.
DAVIS, RAYMOND A. WOLFF, GEORGE H.

PRIVATES FIRST CLASS

BUCHHOLZ, RICHARD H. KLEIN, ROBERT J.
MCCOY, CHARLES A.

PRIVATES

BERTWEIT, MARTIN L. MARKWART, ROBERT W.
DUCHAY, JOSEPH L. MENCHEY, MARTIN L.
EFFERT, EDWARD J. NIABER, EDWARD J.
GUZZO, JOSEPH C. NIEDZIELSKI, LEONARD M.
GRUHN, RAYMOND L. PAULSEN, GORDEN J.
EICHINGER, MICHAEL J. PAULSEN, WALLACE J.
DESARIO, MICHAEL RYAN, PHILLIP W.
FLOYD, SPENCER SENORSKI, HENRY A.
HIBBELER, GEORGE B. SMITH, WALLACE B.
KUFELICK, SIDNEY STROMER, ROBERT L.
KROECK, DONALD A. TOMLINSON, RAYMOND D.
LATINI, JOHN WESTERKAMP, JOSEPH
MALONEY, JAMES C. WOLFF, PETER C.
MARKSTEINER, JOHN A. YOUNG, JOSEPH B.
YOUNG, WENDELL J.

FACTUAL HISTORY

Although Headquarters Battery and Combat Train, First Battalion, 122nd Field Artillery, as an entity, did not come into official existence until Armistice Day, 1921, the date of Federal recognition, it has been commanded, ever

since its organization, by Captain Pierce L. Shannon, wartime commander of Company E, 108th Ammunition Train, who saw actual front line service in France during the World War.

Captain Shannon began his military career 37 years ago, when, as a private, he joined the First Illinois Cavalry. He was also in the United States Navy and the old First Illinois Field Artillery. For the past 10 years, he has been a member of the Illinois General Assembly, and as chairman of the Military Affairs Committee and as an officer and member of the Illinois Armory Board, he has rendered excellent service to his state and the Illinois National Guard.

First Lieutenant John E. Grassl and Second Lieutenant Edward M. Colbach enlisted in the 122nd Field Artillery as privates and were both promoted from the ranks. Lieutenant Grassl was graduated from the Field Artillery School, Fort Sill, Oklahoma, in the spring of 1939.

Captain Alexander T. Sedgwick, now in the Quartermaster Corps, served in this battery as a First Lieutenant. Frank G. Waggett, John R. Madeira, Herbert F. Snyder, Forrest U. Webster, and Arthur B. Giesen also served in this battery, as lieutenants, and are now back in civilian life.

The battery has always had a very low turnover and has maintained a high state of morale and efficiency.

HEADQUARTERS BATTERY AND COMBAT TRAIN, SECOND BATTALION, 122ND FIELD ARTILLERY

(Continued from page 311)

First Illinois Field Artillery. It was redesignated Headquarters Detachment and Combat Train, Second Battalion, 122nd Field Artillery, December 13, 1921. The battery functioned as such until May 1, 1925, when it was redesignated Headquarters Battery and Combat Train, Second Battalion, 122nd Field Artillery.

The battery was commanded by Captain Frederick J. Lippert, through whose efforts it was originally recruited, until May, 1926. At that time, he was transferred to and commissioned to organize Headquarters Battery, Fifty-eighth Field Artillery Brigade. Captain Lippert was succeeded by Captain Marshall G. Buck, who left the unit in 1934 to receive an appointment as Captain of the Quartermaster Corps.

Captain Thomas D. Kakuska, who had been on the Second Battalion Staff, has been commanding officer of the battery since 1934. The three officers named served original enlistments with the Old First Cavalry, Illinois, and are overseas veterans of the 122nd Field Artillery.

Due to the past experiences and connection of these officers, it was possible to create within the officers and men, that make and made up the battery, a feeling of history and tradition which expresses itself in their high morale and esprit de corps. It created in them the driving desire to render loyal service in an efficient manner. Drill attendance of the members is above the division average.

The closing chapter of the current history of the unit is marked by its redesignation October 9, 1939, from Headquarters Battery and Combat Train, Second Battalion, 122nd Field Artillery, 75MM Horse-Drawn, to Headquarters Battery and Combat Train, Second Battalion, 122nd Field Artillery, 75MM Truck-Drawn.

123RD FIELD ARTILLERY
(Continued from page 321)

Aledo; later, the supply company was organized at Galena; headquarters company and the medical department detachment were also added.

The Sixth Regiment, Infantry, or various companies thereof, was on active duty within the state during 1886, 1889, 1893, 1894, 1910, 1912, 1916 and 1917.

Mustered into Federal service for active duty, March 26, 1917, it was placed on local guard duty (Rock Island Arsenal, Rantoul Air Field, Springfield and East St. Louis), later going to Camp Logan, Texas, early in September, 1917. The regiment (less machine gun company, which became the 108th Trench Mortar Battery) was redesignated the 123rd Heavy Field Artillery, Fifty-eighth Field Artillery Brigade, Thirty-third Division, September 19, 1917.

The 123rd Field Artillery sailed from Hoboken, New Jersey, May 27, 1918, on HMS Scotian, and arrived at Liverpool, England, June 8, 1918. Leaving England June 11, 1918, it arrived in France June 12, 1918. Its services overseas were as follows: served in the Lucey (Lorraine) Sector from August 26 to September 11, 1918; in support of the Eighty-nine (U. S.) Division and later the First (U. S.) Division; supported the First (U. S.) Division in the St. Mihiel offensive from September 12-15, 1918; moved to the area of the Second French Army and entered the Meuse-Argonne offensive in support of the Ninety-first (U. S.) Division on September 26, 1918; the Ninety-first (U. S.) Division was relieved by the Thirty-second (U. S.) Division on October 7, 1918, but the 123rd Field Artillery remained in their support until October 15, 1918, when the regiment was relieved and sent to a rest area. The regiment served in the American Army of Occupation, with the Thirty-third (Illinois) Division, until April 29, 1919, left France on the U.S.S. America, and arrived at New York May 24, 1919. The regiment was disbanded at Camp Grant, Illinois, June 9, 1919.

The First Battalion, 123rd Field Artillery, was reorganized in 1921, by Major James B. Bereth of Monmouth, its units being located as follows: Headquarters, First Battalion, Monmouth; Headquarters Battery and Combat Train, First Battalion, Monmouth; Battery A, Galesburg, and Battery B, Monmouth. By a general order, dated November 17, 1927, the battalion was reconstituted to perpetuate the World War 123rd Field Artillery (formerly the Sixth Regiment, Infantry, Illinois National Guard).

The First Battalion continued in state service under command of Major Bereth until July, 1925, then under command of Major Dell B. Hardin of Monmouth until May, 1936. Units of the First Battalion were on active duty within the state in 1922 and 1933.

On April 2, 1936, authority was received to organize and add the following units to the 123rd Field Artillery: Regimental Headquarters, Regimental Headquarters Battery, Medical Department Detachment (less Third Battalion Section), and the Second Battalion. The following units were added to the regiment on May 10, 1936: the then existing Battery B, Monmouth, was converted and redesignated Regimental Headquarters Battery, with sta-

tion at Monmouth; Battery B (new) was organized and stationed at Macomb; the Medical Department Detachment (less Third Battalion Section) was organized and stationed at Galesburg; the Second Battalion Headquarters Battery and Combat Train and Battery C were organized and stationed at Rock Island; Battery D was organized and stationed at Moline.

By special order, dated July 23, 1936, Headquarters, 123rd Field Artillery, was organized and stationed at Monmouth under command of Colonel Dell B. Hardin, and Headquarters, Second Battalion, 123rd Field Artillery, was organized and stationed at Galesburg under command of Major Rubin C. Risburg. Major Franz A. Ahlstrand was promoted and assigned to command the First Battalion, 123rd Field Artillery, vice Hardin promoted.

Later, under War Department authority, March 6, 1937, authority was received to organize and add the following units to complete the regiment: Service Battery and Band; Third Battalion Section, Medical Department Detachment, and the Third Battalion. By special order, dated April 6, 1937, the following units were added:

The then existing First Battalion Headquarters Battery and Combat Train, Monmouth, was converted and redesignated Service Section, Service Battery, April 11, 1937; the Band Section, Service Battery, was organized and stationed at Macomb, April 11, 1937. A new unit, First Battalion Headquarters Battery and Combat Train, was organized and stationed at Galva, April 11, 1937. The Third Battalion Headquarters Battery and Combat Train and Battery E were organized and stationed at East St. Louis on August 15, 1937. Battery F was organized and stationed at Alton, October 17, 1937. Headquarters, Third Battalion, was organized and stationed at Monmouth, November 1, 1937, under command of Major George W. McClure. The organization of this unit completed the organization of the regiment under present National Guard Tables of Organization.

The Third Battalion, 123rd Field Artillery, was on active duty at Belleville, Illinois, in March, 1938, at the tornado disaster.

SERVICE BATTERY, 123RD FIELD ARTILLERY
(Continued from page 328)

Train, which was Federally recognized August 21, 1921, under the command of Captain Ray Nevius. In 1922, it was in state service on active duty at Clinton, Illinois, and again in 1933 at Taylorville, Illinois.

In 1936, upon the organization of the Second Battalion, Captain Ray Nevius was promoted to his present rank of Lieutenant Colonel. Command of the battery was then given to Captain Paul E. Warfield. With the addition of the Third Battalion in 1937, the old First Battalion Headquarters Battery and Combat Train was redesignated as Service Battery.

Since its organization in 1921, a very high drill attendance percentage has been consistently maintained. In its nearly a score of years, it has never received less than a "Very Satisfactory" rating on Federal inspection. Among other achievements, Service Battery won the regimental basketball title in 1939.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT DETACHMENT, 122ND FIELD
ARTILLERY

(Continued from page 320)

FACTUAL HISTORY

The Medical Department Detachment had its origin in 1861, when Medical Service of the First Illinois Volunteer Cavalry was pressed into Civil War service.

The detachment saw service in the Spanish-American War in 1898, when it was designated Medical Unit, First Illinois Volunteer Cavalry.

Again, as the Medical Detachment, First Illinois Cavalry, it saw service on the Mexican Border in 1916.

During the World War, the unit served largely in mine warfare, as the Medical Detachment, 122nd Field Artillery.

Since the war, the present Medical Department Detachment has served civilly in several strikes and city disasters.

BAND SECTION, 123RD FIELD ARTILLERY

(Continued from page 329)

A large number of the original personnel of the band consisted of students and former students in Mr. Bunnell's school bands, and at present, almost all of the personnel has received previous musical training under Mr. Bunnell in the school bands. Because of the large field of musicians to draw from, Mr. Bunnell was able to get a well-balanced band according to instrumentation. The loyalty of the men is well illustrated by the fact that this unit has one man, Staff Sergeant Burnham, who drives 250 miles (round trip) each drill night to attend drill, even when the unit was holding two drill periods per week. Sergeant E. Leighty, Sergeant Guy Sticklen and Private Hamm have attended each and every drill of this unit since its organization.

The unit's first field training camp was at Camp McCoy, Sparta, Wisconsin, in July, 1937, when it experienced for the first time the various camp duties, such as, reveille, concerts, retreat, etc. Two other years of field training camp have been spent at Camp McCoy, although three days of the second year's training were spent in Camp Grant, where the rest of the Thirty-third Division was assembled and where this band headed its regiment in the big Governor's Day parade before Governor Henry Horner, proudly leading the motorized "Big Gun" regiment of this division.

The band is ever striving for higher achievement in musical efficiency, well trained men, and moral support to the batteries of the regiment in the building up, not only of good soldiers, but of good citizens as well.

HEADQUARTERS BATTERY AND COMBAT TRAIN, FIRST BATTALION, 123RD FIELD ARTILLERY

(Continued from page 331)

Federal induction ceremony was Major General Roy D. Keehn, commanding officer of the Thirty-third Division, and his staff, and the Galva American Legion Drum and Bugle Corps, many times Illinois "B" class state champions.

The first drills were held in a vacant garage building, which later was remodeled into the present Armory. In spite of the handicaps of only a short training period and

no experienced men, the battery attended the first field training period at Camp McCoy in July, 1937, under the command of Lieutenant Edward L. Johnson, and performed its duties and accomplished its missions creditably. Since that time, it has attended the regular field training camps each year, including the extra training period in November, 1939, at Camp Henry Horner, Springfield, Illinois.

The quota of 30 enlisted men at the time of Federal induction was later reduced to 27, but in September, 1939, the number was raised to the present strength of 40. A marked spirit of loyalty and faithfulness of the officers and enlisted men is evidenced by the faithful attendance, not only on regular drill nights, but at the voluntary battery schools conducted once a week throughout the winter months, as well as the fact that two years after the inception of the battery, it received an "Excellent" rating in its last Federal inspection.

The commanding officer, Lieutenant Johnson, received his R. O. T. C. training at Princeton University, Princeton, New Jersey. At a later date, he served with Company F, 129th Infantry, and Battery A, 123rd Field Artillery.

HEADQUARTERS BATTERY AND COMBAT TRAIN, SECOND BATTALION, 123RD FIELD ARTILLERY

(Continued from page 338)

the latter part of April, 1936. Mustered in at its temporary quarters, 1920 Fourth Avenue, Rock Island, Illinois, on May 10, 1936, it was Federally recognized as of that date. It moved to its present quarters upon the completion of the new Rock Island Armory in September, 1937.

Since its organization, the unit has participated in the Second Army maneuvers, Michigan, 1936; three years of firing on the range at Camp McCoy, Wisconsin, and one week of special field training at Springfield, Illinois.

It is commanded by Captain Frank M. Brown, who served as a non-commissioned officer in the 123rd Field Artillery during the World War. Second in command is First Lieutenant Franklin F. Wingard, whose military experience prior to joining the battery consisted of four years of R. O. T. C. work at the University of Illinois and 10 years as a Lieutenant in the Officers Reserve Corps. The other officer is Second Lieutenant Robert E. Ackley, who served with the Iowa Field Artillery during the World War.

The battery takes great pride in its attendance record and the fact that all of its officers and almost all of its non-commissioned officers have been with the organization since its beginning.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT DETACHMENT, 123RD FIELD ARTILLERY

(Continued from page 351)

the Third Battalion early in 1937, the strength of the unit was increased to five officers and 30 men. On October 4, 1939, the strength of enlisted men was increased to 39.

Major Fred G. Hall was the first commanding officer of the detachment. On his staff were Captain Andrew R. Mailer, Assistant Regimental Surgeon and First Battalion

Unusual progress has been made by the detachment as evidenced by the outstanding reports of the last two Federal inspections.

(Continued from page 365)

CORPORALS

PRIVATES FIRST CLASS

PRIVATES

FACTUAL HISTORY

In December, 1930, Headquarters Battery moved to its new quarters at 52nd and Cottage Grove Avenue. This change added considerably to the esprit-de-corp of the battery and considerably improved the armory training facilities. Originally a horse-drawn battery, the unit's first experience with motors was in 1935, when the movement

(Continued from page 345)

This battalion now holds the General Foreman Drill Attendance Trophy, and this unit is doing its share in retaining the trophy by having had 100 per cent drill attendance since September 12, 1938. It has set out to have 101 consecutive drills with 100 per cent attendance and if the record is continued that goal will be reached on June 24, 1940.

(Continued from page 357)

FACTUAL HISTORY

The Detachment was commanded by Major William J. Swift, M. C., from 1921 to March, 1933; by Captain Lester E. Garrison from 1933 to April, 1934, and by its present commander, Major M. C. Ehrlich, M. C., from 1934.

131ST INFANTRY

(Continued from page 192)

(World War), April 4, 1917; drafted August 5, 1917; redesignated 131st Infantry, October 10, 1917; arrived France, May 30, 1918; served with British, American and French armies; mustered out June 6, 1919. Reorganized as First Infantry, 1919; redesignated 131st Infantry, December 13, 1921.

BAND SECTION, 202D COAST ARTILLERY
(Continued from page 390)

Grayling, Michigan, 1927 and 1928, and Pensacola, Florida, 1932. In other years, it has trained at Fort Sheridan, Camp Logan and Camp Grant, Illinois.

In addition to musicians with exceptional ability, through experience in various directions, the band has been and is now composed, in part, of high school students and graduates, whose training has made them particularly good timber for military bands.

BATTERY E, SECOND BATTALION, 124TH FIELD ARTILLERY
(Continued from page 381)

First Class Victor Peterson, whose uninterrupted service with the battery dates from October, 1918, to date, more than 21 years. The combined service of its officers and non-commissioned officers totals more than a century and a quarter.

The present battery commander, Captain John W. Anslow, took command March 28, 1935. He is ably assisted by First Lieutenant Philip M. Watrous, executive officer; Second Lieutenant Emil A. Fandell, reconnaissance officer, and Second Lieutenant Robert L. Johnson, motor officer.

"While we are justly proud of our past," declare the battery members, "we are cognizant of the obligations of the present, confident that the future will find us alert to our responsibilities with our battle cry on our lips 'LET'S GO E!'"

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT DETACHMENT, 202D COAST
ARTILLERY
(Continued from page 391)

FACTUAL HISTORY

The Medical Department Detachment, 202d Coast Artillery (AA), was first organized as the Medical Department Detachment, Sixth Infantry, in 1898. The unit served in the Spanish-American War and on the Mexican Border with General Pershing in 1916-17.

After being mustered out of Federal service on return from duty on the border, the Medical Detachment was mustered into service as Medical Detachment, Sixth Infantry, and was later reassigned and made part of the unit assigned to the 108th Quartermaster Train, Thirty-third Division, reorganized in 1920 as the Sixth Infantry.

This unit was Federally recognized as the Medical Department Detachment, 202d Artillery (AA), CAC, on May 1, 1922, and redesignated Medical Department Detachment, 202d Coast Artillery (AA), on August 14, 1924.

The detachment was mobilized and saw duty in Bloomington during the summer of 1923.

The Medical Department Detachment has won numerous prizes for highest attendance during the past 10 years.

HEADQUARTERS BATTERY AND COMBAT TRAIN, FIRST
BATTALION, 202D COAST ARTILLERY
(Continued from page 394)

Detachment and Combat Train, First (Gun) Battalion. It was redesignated Headquarters Battery and Combat Train, First Battalion, 202d Coast Artillery (AA), on December

15, 1939. Of the original enlisted men, First Sergeant Bertram F. Adams is the only man still in service.

During its first tour of duty at Fort Ontario, Oswego, New York, July 14-28, 1929, the unit won the Colonel R. J. Shand trophy for excellence in communication. It also won honors during the field training at Fort Sheridan, Illinois, in 1935 for excellence in communication, excellence in athletic competition and soft ball competition.

One member of the unit, who was appointed to West Point and became captain of the football team there, now holds a commission in the Regular Army.

The strength of this unit was increased by 15 men, March 1, 1933, in order to provide a Regimental Headquarters Detail, and was again increased by 34 enlisted men, November 1, 1934, for the Regimental Headquarters Detail. Upon the organization of the Regimental Headquarters Battery, in 1937, this unit reverted to the authorized strength of three officers and 32 enlisted men.

In 1930 and 1931, the unit held field training at Camp Grant, Illinois, and in 1932, it traveled a thousand miles to Fort Barrancas, Pensacola, Florida, for field training. It participated in training with the Thirty-third Division at Camp Grant, Illinois, and at the World's Fair, Chicago, Illinois, in 1934. It also participated in the Second Army maneuvers at Camp Custer, Michigan, in 1936.

HEADQUARTERS BATTERY AND COMBAT TRAIN, SECOND
BATTALION, 124TH FIELD ARTILLERY
(Continued from page 375)

SERGEANTS

LYONS, FRANK J. RUZICKA, GEORGE
NIXON, FREDERICK O. WARD, DANIEL B.
WARD, GEORGE C.

CORPORALS

KASZYNSKI, CHARLES OLSEN, RAYMOND A.
MONTAG, HARRY J. PERVINICH, ROBERT A.
SEDLAK, RUDOLPH P.

PRIVATES FIRST CLASS

CAMPBELL, GLEN S. REICH, ROBERT A.
CHESNEY, HENRY E. SAUTER, LEO F.
FITZGERALD, JOSEPH M. VICTOR, LEONARD
KELLY, ROGER M. WADKINS, WILLIAM
PICKETT, THOMAS A. WILK, CHESTER S.

PRIVATES

ADOLFSON, LYMAN MACHACEK, RUDOLPH
AURELIO, LOUIS N. McMULLEN, JOSEPH B.
BOLEC, JOSEPH J. NECAS, WILLIAM
CIPEK, GEORGE PROVENZANO, RALPH S.
CONNOR, JAMES T. ROVENS, JACK
DINNERVILLE, RAYMOND SAYRE, ROBERT P.
FAGAN, MARTIN G. SHAUNNESSEY, WILLIAM
HAMMER, BENJAMIN SITTON, GLENN
HERMAN, JOHN STALEY, JAMES A.
HUGHES, DONALD STEMPIEN, CASIMIR L.
HRAPEK, CHESTER STEWART, WILLIAM
KACZMARSKI, HENRY J. STOCKINS, STANLEY E.
KUBIT, THADDEUS J. VANEK, GEORGE M.
KULCHER, WILLIAM WIELOSINSKI, VAN
LEAN, THOMAS C. WILLIAMS, ROBERT

FACTUAL HISTORY

Headquarters Battery and Combat Train, Second Battalion, 124th Field Artillery, was reorganized at the end of the World War, and was Federally recognized on March 22, 1922. At that time the battery was commanded by Captain J. Nesak. Subsequent Battery Commanders have been Captain A. T. Bergstrom, Captain H. Shaffer, Cap-

tain J. H. C. Hill and Captain J. P. Murphy. The present Battery Commander of this organization is Captain Curtis U. Smith. Since the time the accompanying pictures were taken Lieutenant Laddie J. Pachl has been transferred to Battalion Staff as Battalion Plans and Training Officer and Lieutenant Paul M. Watrous has been transferred to this organization as Battery Executive from D Battery.

Summing up the career of this battery, the members need only point to the many cups which it has earned for efficiency and excellence in the field. Each year it sponsors a fighting team in basketball, baseball, track and pistol, having recently won the Battalion Pistol Championship trophy for marksmanship. A recent innovation in this battery is a Special Basic Training School which attempts to assist and at the same time train recruits for the job for which they are best fitted. The school is conducted by the Battery Executive and the instructors in the various phases of our work are handled by "non-coms" whose excellence has been demonstrated by past performances.

BATTERY B, FIRST BATTALION, 202D COAST ARTILLERY
(Continued from page 401)

PRIVATES

SESTERHENN, CLARENCE G.	TUMELE, MICHAEL M.
SESTERHENN, GEORGE M.	VIVK, OTTO J.
SOCHA, ADOLPH J.	WALSH, LOUIS H.
STANEK, FRANK P.	WILLFORD, CLAUDE G.
THIEDE, HENRY A.	WILCOX, ARCHIBALD D.
TOMLINSON, IRVING T.	WRZESINSKI, BARNEY B.

FACTUAL HISTORY

Battery B, 202d Coast Artillery (AA), was first organized as Company B, Sixth Infantry, on December 1, 1920, and was Federally recognized as Company B, First Artillery (AA), CAC, on June 13, 1921. It was redesignated Company B, 202d Artillery (AA), CAC, on June 13, 1921, and redesignated Battery B, 202d Coast Artillery (AA), on August 26, 1924.

This battery was called into active service in 1923 to maintain order and protect property during the Bloomington railroad strike. It also served during the Ohio River flood disaster from February 6, 1937, to March 15, 1937.

Present battery officers are Captain LeRoy J. Vavrinek, First Lieutenant William F. Moehle and Second Lieutenant Lawrence H. Kluge.

HEADQUARTERS BATTERY AND COMBAT TRAIN, SECOND
BATTALION 202D COAST ARTILLERY
(Continued from page 407)

August 26, 1924, and was again redesignated Headquarters Battery and Combat Train, Second (Automatic Weapons) Battalion, 202d Coast Artillery (AA), its present designation, on December 15, 1939. At the time of redesignation in 1939, the strength of the unit was increased from 18 to 30 enlisted men and from one to two officers. Five additional non-commissioned officer ratings were gained under new Tables of Organization issued at this time, as well as a large number of specialists ratings.

The battery has been commanded by First Lieutenants Davis, Reilly, Willett, Sayles, Edquist and Robert H. Heidersbach, the present commander.

On two occasions, the battery has served on active duty. The first was in Bloomington, Illinois, during the railroad strikes in 1923, and the second was in 1937 during the Ohio River floods.

The North Shore Kiwanis Trophy for Military Courtesy has been won by the battery, which also has permanent possession of the 202d Coast Artillery Attendance shield.

BATTERY C, FIRST BATTALION, 202D COAST ARTILLERY
(Continued from page 403)

PRIVATES

NALLINGER, GLENN O.	SIAR, EARL E.
NAMINSKI, WALTER M.	SLOBODNIK, JOHN
NELSON, EDWARD	WARD, GLENN B.
NOSKO, VINCENT W., JR.	WEIDNER, BERNARD E.
NUSKE, MARLAN A.	WESTERLUND, FRANK D.
OLESCH, ROBERT P.	WIDTMANN, WALTER
PAULSEN, EUGENE H.	WOODLAND, EDWARD E.
PEARCE, WILLIAM	ZIMMERMAN, CHARLES H.
ROLEWICZ, EUGENE L.	ZIMMERMAN, HENRY C.
SCHAFER, HAROLD J.	ZIMMERMAN, PAUL F.
SCHMIDT, JOSEPH P.	ZIMMERMAN, ROBERT E.
	ZIMMERMAN, THOMAS W.

FACTUAL HISTORY

First organized in July, 1924, Battery C, 202d Coast Artillery (AA), was Federally recognized on July 28, 1924. It was then equipped with two 75MM anti-aircraft guns mounted on the rear of a white truck chassis, an RA Corrector, two altimeters, a wind and parallax computer, and incidental equipment of an A-A battery. Under Captain Miner, the battery trained as a gun battery until October 15, 1925, when Captain H. E. Gaffey took command. In 1932, one new 3-inch A-A gun, M-3 on an M-2 mount, mobile, was received and the range section trained with an M-2 director, in place of the old materiel.

In February and March, 1937, the battery furnished a motor transportation detail to assist in flood relief work in Southern Illinois. This duty lasted 35 days, during which time the detail operated from a base at West Frankfort, Illinois. Captain E. Isaachsen assumed command of the battery in January of the same year and he still commands the battery, assisted by First Lieutenant Williams and Second Lieutenant Monico.

A new director M-4 and a Height Finder M-1 were received in the spring of 1939 to replace the old range equipment, and in September, the battery received orders to recruit from a strength of 62 men up to 104. In this same month, three additional 3-inch A-A guns were received.

From the time of its organization until 1930, the battery was armed with the 30 calibre Springfield rifle as a secondary weapon. From 1930, the unit was equipped with the 45 calibre pistol, but in the fall of 1939, these were turned in and the 30 calibre Springfield rifle was again received.

Among the honors won by the battery are: Military Courtesy Trophy, 1927; Gun Section Championship Trophy, 1928; Military Courtesy Trophy, 1929; Thirty-third Division Military Efficiency Trophy, 1928; General Black Trophy for Target Practice, 1929, and Best Battery Street Trophy, 1935.

BATTERY A, FIRST BATTALION, 202D COAST ARTILLERY
(Continued from page 397)

CORPORALS

KREMER, ROBERT W.	SHERMAN, RUSSELL O.
LIPKIN, JOE	STACKOWIAK, MATTHEW S.
PAJAK, HENRY J.	STONE, EDWARD
ROBICHAUD, WILLIAM F.	UNGER, HANS H.
SCHMIDT, RAYMOND C.	WILLIAMS, HENRY R.

PRIVATES FIRST CLASS

AMSTER, THOMAS E.	LAWRENTZ, THEODORE W.
BAER, LEONARD	MELBURN, HARRY G.
BOSCHERT, CARL F.	ROLKOWSKY, HOWARD E.
CONNOR, JOSEPH E.	RUDOLPH, JACK A.
ERICKSON, CHARLES H.	RYDIN, VICTOR H.
GOLDEN, CASMIR J.	SCHULEMSOHN, ARTHUR
GOMSKE, EDWARD A.	SWEM, CLOYD G.
HALL, EVERARD C.	WAGNER, FRED F.
HENRY, LESTER L.	WAGNER, HENRY J.
HERMANN, WILLIAM C.	WAGNER, RICHARD F.

PRIVATES

ADLER, JOSEPH M.	KRAFT, FRED W., JR.
AUER, J. A.	KUKLA, SAMUEL W.
BAER, EUGENE S.	KUZNICKI, FRANK V.
BAER, GEORGE	LAGE, WALTER
BAER, JULIUS M.	LAWRENTZ, HERBERT F.
BEACH, JOHN M.	LEE, VIRGIL E.
BERGER, STANTON S.	LONG, FORREST F.
BOBROWSKI, PETER B.	LONG, RICHARD J.
BOENER, THOMAS M.	LUCKEW, JOHN
BYERS, ARTHUR H.	LUNDGREN, DIXON R.
CALLERY, JOHN F.	MAGNAFICHI, RUDOLPH F.
CARVELL, WILLIAM A.	MAHONEY, JOHN P.
CASH, SAMUEL	MALECKI, TED A.
CHADWICK, JAMES C.	MANHEIM, JAMES C.
CHATTERTON, WILLIAM Y.	MAZUR, EDMUND Z.
CHELMINSKI, ZYGMUND R.	MCMANUS, WILLIAM H.
CLAASEN, NORMAN W.	MUEHLENBRUCH, OTTO F.
COLVIN, HERBERT J.	MULLARKEY, STEPHEN J.
CULLER, THOMAS	MURBACH, JOHN O.
DAVIS, CLIFFORD	MURPHY, THOMAS M.
DOERING, JOHN P.	MUSZYNSKI, FELIX
DORIS, BURTON E.	MYERS, EMANUEL B.
DORIS, WILLIAM G.	O'CONNOR, JOHN J.
DOYLE, WILLIE R.	O'CONNOR, THOMAS W.
ECKMAN, DONALD F.	O'HORO, EDWARD B.
ELY, JOHN B.	PAEZ, JOE B.
EWING, KENNETH	PATTERSON, WILLIAM N.
FOGLI, WILLIAM D.	PETRIEZ, JOHN V.
FROST, JACK P.	PIERCE, ROBERT J.
FRYE, WILLIAM H.	PRATHER, CLARENCE O.
GARSTKA, ANDREW A.	PRICE, MARK M.
GIBBS, FRED A.	ROBERTS, FRANK H.
GODZICH, CHESTER W.	ROBERTS, WILEY P.
GORDON, EUGENE T.	RYAN, THOMAS J.
GROTE, CLIFFORD J.	SALLAC, HARRY C.
GROTE, GEORGE E.	SCHUCHMANN, ROBERT P.
GROVES, RICHARD W.	SCHUDT, HENRY P.
GUETTEL, WILLARD M.	SCHWAMB, FRANK B.
GUSKE, ROY M.	SCIMECA, ANTONIO
HAGSTROM, THOMAS T.	SCIMECA, SALVATORE
HANSEN, ROBERT G.	SHELLEY, ARCHIE R.
HART, ROBERT A.	SHERMAN, JOHN F.
HATLEY, LEROY	SIRAGUSA, JOSEPH J.
HOFFMAN, CHESTER G.	SLADE, JACK D.
HOLCOMB, ROBERT L.	SMIETANA, WILLIAM J.
HOYKA, MARION J.	SMITH, EUGENE S.
JAMES, JAMES L.	SMITH, FRED B.
JAMES, WALTER G.	SMOGOLSKI, NESTER J.
JANOWIAK, RAYMOND W.	SOBOLEWSKI, JULIUS B.
JOHNSON, OGDEN	SOSNOWSKI, PETER P.
JOHNSTON, CLAYTON C.	STILES, ALFRED H.
KAEMPFER, WILLIAM J.	SVIHULA, GEORGE J.
KELLEY, ALBERT B.	TATE, RAYMOND C.
KELLY, LEO	THOMAS, JOSEPH C.
KING, MARTIN H.	UNTHANK, EVERETT W.
KIRKWOOD, JOHN B.	VANLEUVEN, HENRY J.
KLEIN, GEORGE H.	VILIM, EDGAR J.
KLOECK, STANLEY D.	WESTBERG, HAROLD O.
KOLNER, ROY F.	WHALEY, JOHN L.
KOPIEC, LOUIS J.	WICKER, FRED C.
KOPSTIEN, GEORGE J.	WICKERT, J. C.

WRIGHT, JAMES V.
WYZGALA, HENRY M.
ZDUNEK, MITCHELL S.

ZILICH, JACOB J.
ZIMMERMAN, EARLE A.
ZWIEROWICZ, FRANK A.

FACTUAL HISTORY

Battery A, 202d Coast Artillery (AA), was first organized and recognized as Company F, First Artillery (AA), C. A. C., June 13, 1921; redesignated Company F, 202d Artillery (AA), C. A. C., December 13, 1921; redesignated Battery A, 202d Artillery (AA), C. A. C., January 1, 1922, and redesignated Battery A, 202d Coast Artillery (AA), August 26, 1924.

Captain Perry A. Lyon was its first commander. He was succeeded by Captain Lyle Foster, Captain Daniel C. Sweeney (September 23, 1927), and Captain John L. Knapp (June, 1939), present commander, who is assisted by First Lieutenants Frank L. Prescott and Donald Schafbuch and Second Lieutenant Charley M. Temple.

Battery A saw active duty in the summer of 1923 during labor trouble at Bloomington, Illinois. During the flood of the spring of 1937, Battery A was ordered mobilized for duty in Southern Illinois, but the order was rescinded and only one or two men from each battery were sent down for duty. The battery's 800,000,000-candle power searchlights have been in constant demand for display purposes throughout the State of Illinois. The lights have been in operation at the state fairs, for military purposes, American Legion conventions and for numerous other civic activities.

During the fall of 1939, the unit's strength was increased from 62 enlisted men and three officers to 175 enlisted men and four officers. Battery A is the searchlight battery of the regiment.

Battery A has trained at Sparta, Wisconsin; Fort Monroe, Virginia; Greyling, Michigan; Oswego, New York, and Pensacola, Florida, but the batteries are now allowed to fire at Fort Sheridan and Camp Logan on Lake Michigan in Illinois, consequently, these two locations have become permanent summer encampments.

BATTERY D, FIRST BATTALION, 202D COAST ARTILLERY
(Continued from page 405)

PRIVATES

PROHS, KENNETH L.	STEPP, SAM
REUM, EDWARD H.	TAYLOR, MORRIS B.
RHODES, ROBERT H.	TEIGEN, THEODORE H.
ROBINSON, DONALD	TRANDEL, ROGER J.
ROSENBERG, ARTHUR	ULLRICH, HERBERT M.
SAFLOVER, JAMES J.	WAGNER, ERNEST A.
SALO, CHARLES A.	WEBER, HENRY L.
SAUER, ALFRED K.	WILLINGER, ERNEST
SCHOLLY, VICTOR	WOOLSEY, RAYMOND F.
SIEGEL, HARRY	YOUNG, JOSEPH E.
SMITH, ALBERT W.	YOUNGQUIST, CARL R.

FACTUAL HISTORY

The 202d Coast Artillery (AA) regiment received Federal recognition December 7, 1923. Battery D of this regiment was organized and received Federal recognition on June 30, 1924, under the designation, Battery D, 202d

Artillery (AA), Coast Artillery Corps. The battery was redesignated Battery D, 202d Coast Artillery (AA), on August 26, 1924.

Captain Raymond H. Dressler, present commander, assumed this command on March 11, 1935. This officer, together with First Lieutenant Wallace W. Elliott (in charge of the Range Section, consisting of the Director and the Height Finder) and Second Lieutenant Glen W. Beeman (in charge of the Gun Section, consisting of four M-2 3-inch A-A guns), has succeeded in developing this battery into a top-ranking unit.

When the Ohio River flooded the districts of Southern Illinois in 1937, Battery D was called upon and contributed volunteers to police the area and assist in general rescue work until normal conditions were restored.

Battery D has attended many camps in varied sections of the country. The first camp attended was Camp Custer, Michigan, in 1923. In later years, camps have been located at Fort Monroe, Virginia; Camp McCoy, Wisconsin; Fort Ontario, New York; Camp Greyling, Michigan; Camp Logan, Illinois, and Fort Barrancas, Florida. It was at the last named camp, Fort Barrancas, that Battery D won one of the Army's most strived for awards—Excellence in Firing.

BATTERY E, SECOND BATTALION, 202D COAST ARTILLERY

(Continued from page 413)

PRIVATES

SABO, CARL W.	STINSON, GARNET
SAPERSTEIN, ROCKMILL J.	SULLIVAN, ELMER L.
SEIDENBERG, JOSEPH B.	SULLIVAN, LESLIE A.
SHAW, WILLIAM F.	SWANSON, GUST
SIMON, EDWARD	TEACH, GORDON L.
SMITH, RAYMOND C.	TURKINGTON, VERNON F.
SMITH, WALTER H.	WEBER, EDWIN F.
STEWART, LEONARD G.	WHITFORD, JACK M.
STINSON, CHARLES L.	WISNIEWSKI, EDWIN A.

FACTUAL HISTORY

Originally recognized as Battery E, 202d Artillery (AA), CAC, on February 20, 1922, this unit was redesignated Battery E, 202d Coast Artillery (AA), on August 24, 1924. This unit saw active service during the Bloomington railroad strikes in 1923 and during the Ohio River floods in 1937.

In 1932, at Fort Barrancas, Florida, Battery E qualified "Excellent" in the Chief of Coast Artillery's ratings for target practice, thereby materially aiding the regiment in placing third for the Coast Artillery Association's Trophy. During the 1936 maneuvers in Michigan, Battery E carried from its guidon the SUPERIOR streamer awarded by the regiment. In monthly ratings published by Headquarters, 202d Coast Artillery (AA), from May, 1935, to May, 1939, Battery E placed first 10 times, second 3 times, and third 8 times. In 1937, this unit sold more tickets for the Military Show at Soldier's Field than any other unit of the Illinois National Guard.

Reorganization of the Second Battalion on December 15, 1939, left Battery E as "The Last of the Machine Gunners."

Among the personnel of Battery E, four men have earned the coveted 15-year longevity medal: Captain

R. P. Smeby (former commander), First Sergeant J. E. Hanrahan, Sergeant Louis H. Gade and Private First Class F. K. Lenander. Sergeant Gade has served in Battery E from 1923 to date. The battery has three men with more than 10 years in the regiment who are entitled to wear the 10-year longevity medal: First Lieutenant M. P. Burnham, Second Lieutenant F. A. Lass and Sergeant T. H. Mehler, the last named being editor of "Message Center," regimental publication. Twelve men are entitled to and have received the regimental five-year longevity medal: Sergeants K. N. Bratt, R. E. Clarke, A. L. Anderson; Corporals F. W. Coffey, A. M. Hoffman, J. W. Mellquist, V. E. Sherman, J. A. Stein; Privates First Class T. A. Bushane, G. E. Gade, and Privates C. E. Gordon and J. M. Kowalski.

BATTERY F, SECOND BATTALION, 202D COAST ARTILLERY

(Continued from page 415)

PRIVATES

PAUL, STANLEY M.	SLOANE, SIDNEY J.
PETKUS, JOSEPH J.	SZRYMOVICZ, JOSEPH J.
PRUITT, ROBERT A.	SZTABA, WALTER M.
RITZKE, CHARLES E.	TILL, ELMER C.
RZESZUTKO, WILLIAM H.	TURKOWSKI, LOUIS S.
SCHLIPMANN, FRED D.	VAN HENTENRYCK, GEORGE I.
SCHMIDT, ROBERT L.	WAGENER, ALBERT H.
SCHULTZ, RUSSELL L.	WALKER, DONALD E.
SIGGINS, HUGH	WEEKS, STILLMAN F.
SIGNS, VICTOR E.	WERDELL, JOHN A.
SKRENTNY, EUGENE	WIGREN, NELS H.
WORONOWICZ, SIDNEY J.	

FACTUAL HISTORY

Battery F, 202d Coast Artillery (AA), was first recognized on June 13, 1921, as Company A, First Artillery (AA), CAC. On December 13, 1921, it was redesignated Company F, 202d Artillery (AA), CAC, and redesignated Battery F, 202d Artillery (AA), CAC, on January 1, 1922. It was redesignated and Federally recognized as Battery F, 202d Coast Artillery (AA), on August 26, 1924, and has remained as such to date. Armed as a Machine Gun Anti-Aircraft Battery, it was changed to a 37MM Anti-Aircraft Battery on December 15, 1939.

Organized under the command of Captain Davie, the unit has successively been commanded by Captain Pulham and Captain Welch. Officers graduated from this battery include: Major Charles T. Pulham, Captains Willett, Gaffey, Adler, Malaney and Dressler, and Lieutenants Mathewson, Woodward, Lorenzen and Modjeske.

The unit saw active service at Bloomington, Illinois, in 1923.

This battery's personnel has won the following awards: Illinois National Guard Machine Gun Championship, 1931; George F. Nixon Machine Gun Drill, 1928 and 1929, and 202d Coast Artillery (AA) Regimental Machine Gun Drill, 1937. Basketball trophies won by the unit are: John C. Bowers Trophy, 1927-28; Colonel Kraft Trophy, 1928, and Captain Davie Battalion Championship Trophy, 1929. Other awards include: 202d Regimental Guard Duty, 1935, and Regimental Infantry Drill Trophy, 1937. Sergeant S. J. Zloch won the Regimental Best Dressed Soldier award in 1935-36-37-38-39.

BATTERY G, SECOND BATTALION, 202D COAST ARTILLERY

(Continued from page 417)

PRIVATES

KOWALCZYK, EDWARD J.	OLSON, HERBERT G.
KUEFNER, EDWARD H.	POKRAJEC, EMIL N.
LESNER, ARTHUR J.	PRZYBYLSKI, WILLIAM B.
MALSTROM, JOHN L.	ROBERTS, JAMES J.
MATONIK, CHESTER B.	ROBERTS, LEM
MATONIK, EDWARD J.	SCHINAGL, FRANK
MCCORMICK, WESLEY F.	SELL, FREDERICK B.
McFARLANE, ANDREW	STRINGER, CLIFFORD C.
MICHALOWSKI, EDWIN C.	SUDOLNIK, FRED J.
MOLINARI, TONY	TOENIES, ROY F.
MOORHATCH, SAMUEL B.	WACHSUNG, CLARENCE J.
NELSON, ALFRED K.	WARD, MILES L.
NOTAR, ALBERT M.	WARNER, ALBIN A.
ODNESSVEEN, JOHN A.	WATKINS, DAVID G.
OHNESORGE, HOWARD G.	WEIHER, WALTER E.
WILLIAMS, EARL J.	

FACTUAL HISTORY

Battery G, 202d Coast Artillery (AA), was recognized on August 8, 1921, as Company C, First Artillery (AA), then redesignated Company G, 202d Artillery (AA), CAC, December 13, 1921, and Battery G, 202d Artillery (AA), CAC, January 1, 1922. It was designated Battery G, 202d Coast Artillery (AA), on August 26, 1924. The original regiment was the Sixth Infantry, organized during the Spanish-American War.

First officers in the present organization were: Captain Charles J. Kraft, First Lieutenant Fred S. Cowles and Second Lieutenant B. Peshmalyon. Successively succeeding Captain Kraft as commander have been: Captain Fred W. Cowles, Captain Arthur C. Osborn, Captain E. Wegner and Captain John J. A. Sayles.

In 1923, the battery was called out for strike duty at Bloomington, and in 1937, it was out on flood duty in Southern Illinois.

In 1927, 1928 and 1929, this unit held regimental honors for the best Infantry Drill Squad. Of the men in that squad, four are presently officers in the regiment, one a Lieutenant in the Navy and one a Lieutenant in the Army. In 1930, the battery pistol team won both the regimental and state championships.

Sergeant Freitag has the distinction of having the longest continuous service—having enlisted in May, 1927. He is a distinguished rifle marksman and is also rated expert with the pistol. He has been a member of the state rifle team for four years.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT DETACHMENT, 106TH CAVALRY

(Continued from page 425)

was a Field Artillery unit during the World War. It was reorganized and Federally recognized June 2, 1924, with four officers and 18 enlisted men. Three officers and three enlisted men of the original personnel are still members of the detachment.

In November, 1925, it was redesignated Medical Department Detachment, 106th Cavalry, less the Medical Department Detachment of one squadron (the Third Squadron, 106th Cavalry, Michigan).

The detachment has attended 16 annual field tours and one special field tour of seven days, 17 tours in all. In 10 of these, the detachment had 100 per cent of its enlisted strength and officer personnel present.

This detachment has been called into state service as follows: March, 1925, tornado, Carbondale, Gorham, 12 days; December, 1929, miners disturbance at Taylorville, 14 days; February, 1933, miners disturbance at Taylorville, 19 days; November, 1933, miners disturbance at Harrisburg, 21 days, and February and March, 1937, flood duty, Carbondale, Cairo, Harrisburg and Shawneetown, 34 days.

BATTERY H, SECOND BATTALION, 202D COAST ARTILLERY

(Continued from page 419)

PRIVATES

KLOSKO, CHARLES C.	ROSS, ROMAN
KUCZEK, STANLEY J.	RUDY, THEODORE F.
KUSEK, JOSEPH J.	SEDZIELARZ, JOSEPH J.
LEITNER, ANTHONY	SHELBY, JOHN S.
MILLELA, FRANK B.	SIMS, GEORGE R.
NADOLSKI, JOSEPH J.	SMITH, EDWARD F.
NEUBAUER, KENNETH H.	STEALEY, CLYDE L.
NIEDERBERGER, DOMINICK	STEMPER, NICK J.
PAGE, MAURICE J.	TERRILL, WILLIAM E.
PAPPAS, JOHN E.	TRISKA, ADOLPH M.
PARTKA, THEODORE F.	VACHLIN, KARL J.
PINTO, JOHN J.	VERTICCHIO, PAUL R. E.
READEY, WILLIAM A.	VASTALO, FRANK P.
WAGNER, JOHN	

FACTUAL HISTORY

Originally organized as Battery H, 202d Artillery (AA), CAC, on May 15, 1922, under command of Captain McMoran, Battery H, 202d Coast Artillery (AA), received its present designation on August 26, 1924. Its commanders have been Captain S. Squire, Captain R. Crowder and Captain James F. Willett, present commander.

This battery was rated "Excellent" in the Chief of Coast Artillery's ratings for target practice in 1932, 1933 and 1935. It had high score for machine gun firing in 1933 and 1935, and in 1935, the battery anti-aircraft machine gun drill team won the service of piece trophy.

This unit served during the Bloomington railroad strikes in 1923 and in the Ohio River flood disaster area in 1937. In 1938, the unit was rated as a "Superior" organization at its Federal inspection.

On December 15, 1939, the battery was increased by new Tables of Organization from 63 to 120 enlisted men and was reorganized as a 37-millimeter automatic cannon battery.

TROOPS E AND F, AND BAND, 106TH CAVALRY

(Continued from page 433)

Roy D. Keehn, Jr., succeeded Captain Paul Butler as troop commander, and Richard K. Strauss, Leland Standford University, '30, was added to the list of junior officers, and Kirby was promoted to First Lieutenant. These three officers served together for five years until January 22, 1940, when Troop F (formerly located at Springfield) was recreated in Chicago with Lieutenant Kirby in command.

The 106th Cavalry regiment is apportioned between the states of Illinois and Michigan. Illinois has other cavalry units at Urbana, consisting of the Machine Gun Troop, Headquarters Troop and Medical Detachment, and the 23rd Reconnaissance Car Squadron, Mechanized, consisting of Troops A and B, at Springfield.

The Mounted Band has performed in extra-military functions on many occasions, such as for the Mississippi

Valley Music Festival at East Moline in 1939, the Chicagoland Music Festival and for the benefit of various city, state and country charitable institutions.

All units of the Illinois Cavalry located in Chicago are now housed in this new armory with the 122nd Field Artillery, Headquarters and Headquarters Battery, 58th Field Artillery Brigade.

The officers and men of the cavalry join earnestly with the officers and men of the artillery units to give Chicago attractive military exhibitions, and to train diligently to serve the city, state and nation, and to assume all military obligations imposed by the Federal or state governments.

The distinctive uniform worn by the troopers was selected by a committee composed of Mrs. John Alden Carpenter, Mrs. Leonard A. Busby, Mrs. Chauncey McCormick, Mrs. Roy D. Keehn, and Britton I. Budd, John T. Knight, Jr., Robert M. Lee, Albert Cook and Eames McVeagh. This uniform is patterned after the uniform of the United States Dragoons of the War of 1812, stationed at Fort Dearborn, Illinois, before and at the time of the Fort Dearborn massacre.

The founders of the Chicago Black Horse Troop fund, subscribing \$1,000, \$2,000 or more, were John Jay Abbott, Britton I. Budd, E. J. Buffington, Leonard A. Busby, Richard J. Collins, Robert T. Crane, Jr., Arthur W. Cutten, Charles G. Dawes, Rufus C. Dawes, Stanley Field, Leonard S. Florsheim, the Foreman family, Charles K. Foster, Albert W. Harris, John Hertz, Samuel Insull, Samuel Insull, Jr., Roy D. Keehn, William V. Kelley, Albert D. Lasker, Frank G. Logan, Eames McVeagh, Harold F. McCormick, Charles A. McCulloch, Ira Nelson Morris, Stuyvesant Peabody, George A. Ranney, Frederick H. Rawson, Julius Rosenwald, George E. Scott, John R. Thompson, Thomas E. Wilson, Central Trust Company of Illinois, Chicago Rapid Transit Company, Chicago Surface Lines, Commonwealth Edison Company, Continental Illinois Bank, First National Bank, Foreman National Bank, Harris Trust and Savings Bank, National Bank of Republic, and Peoples Gas, Light and Coke Company.

To honor the founders, the Cavalry Officers' Club in the west end of the armory has been designated as the Founders' Room.

HEADQUARTERS COMPANY, EIGHTH INFANTRY (Continued from page 476)

for duty on the Mexican Border. Its first commander was Captain John H. Patton, and its personnel consisted of one officer and 57 enlisted men.

The company served as a part of the regiment in France during the World War from March, 1918, to February, 1919. It was demobilized with the regiment at Camp Grant, Illinois, March 12, 1919, but was immediately reorganized and Federally recognized August 25, 1921.

Under the present commanding officer, Captain Wendell T. Derricks, the company was reorganized to conform to the new organization for Headquarters Company, Infantry Regiment (Motorized), on orders from the War Department, effective October 1, 1939. The new organization absorbed the Howitzer Company, and is now organized as the Anti-Tank Platoon and Communication Platoon. The

personnel is increased from two officers and 62 enlisted men to three officers and 108 enlisted men.

Since its organization, the following officers have been in command of the company: Captains John H. Patton, James C. Hall, Lewis E. Johnson, Robert A. J. Shaw, George L. Amos, David O. Pointer, Oscar Randall, Albert L. Thomas, C. U. Turpin and Wendell T. Derricks.

SERVICE COMPANY, EIGHTH INFANTRY (Continued from page 450) PRIVATES

FAIN, ARNA Q.	ROBINSON, ANDERSON J.
HARDY, FRANK K.	ROGERS, ELMER E.
HARRIS, HUGH F.	ROGERS, STANFORD B.
HOLLY, BYRD	RUCKER, CLARENCE
HUSSEY, DANIEL R.	SELLERS, THOMAS
IRVING, SAM, JR.	SMITH, LUCIUS W.
JOHNSON, FRED E.	STEWART, HAROLD R.
JONES, MALACHIA	TAYLOR, OLIVER D.
KNIGHT, GEORGE	TERRELL, DREW, JR.
LAWRENCE, ALBERT C.	TONEY, ALBERT
LAWRENCE, CHARLES W.	TUCKER, FRANK L.
LEE, CHARLESTON W.	WALTON, GEORGE L.
MATTHEWS, WILLIE	WEATHERS, NATHANIEL E.
MAYFIELD, NORMAN	WILLIAMS, BILLY
MORRIS, WILLIS L.	WILSON, BENJAMIN J.

FACTUAL HISTORY

Originally known as the Supply Company, the Service Company of the Eighth Infantry functioned as such during the World War. Its first commander was Captain Nelson, who was succeeded by Captain Lloyd Wheeler, and it was under Captain Wheeler that it was mustered out at the end of the war and reverted back to its National Guard status.

On August 25, 1921, under the command of Captain Stanley B. Norvell, the unit received Federal recognition and was redesignated the Service Company, although its functions remained the same.

Captain Norvell was succeeded by Captain James E. Harris and Captain William Middleton. Its present commander, Captain Russell Elliott, assumed charge April 29, 1930, and received his Federal recognition May 5, 1930.

Among the honors won by the Service Company are the Enlisted Drivers' Cup, 1928, the Entrucking Contest, 1937, the Division Heavyweight Championships, 1938-39, and the Division Horse Show Awards, 1928. The personnel and supply sections of the Service Company received commendations during the field training period of 1934, and Master Sergeant Loid W. Lawson was selected as the most valuable man in the regiment during 1936.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT DETACHMENT, EIGHTH INFANTRY (Continued from page 451)

It served with distinction in Cuba from August 15, 1898, to March 11, 1899. Mustered out April 3, 1899, it was reorganized as the Hospital Corps, Eighth Infantry, Illinois National Guard, and continued under this status until June 30, 1916, when it was inducted into Federal service for Mexican Border duty, under the command of Major James R. White, until October 27, 1916.

Called into service during the World War, the unit was redesignated Detachment, Medical Department, 370th U. S. Infantry, July 25, 1917. It arrived in France April 22, 1918, and was assigned to the French Tenth Army, Thirty-fourth Brigade, Seventy-third Division. Mustered out of

Federal service February, 1919, the unit was reorganized as the Medical Department Detachment, Eighth Infantry, Illinois National Guard, and was extended Federal recognition August 25, 1921. It was placed under the command of Major James R. White.

Major White was succeeded by Major Spencer C. Dickerson who commanded the detachment from July 15, 1926, until September 17, 1929. Major James F. Lawson was then assigned the command until July 28, 1936, when he was retired. On July 30, 1936, Major Homer P. Cooper, the present commander, was assigned the command of the unit.

In 1936 the detachment took part in the Second Army maneuvers and was commended by the higher command. In 1937 the unit won first place in the medical drill of the Sixty-sixth Brigade Field Meet. In 1938 the detachment's report was minus any red check, and in 1939 commendations were received from higher commands.

HEADQUARTERS COMPANY, FIRST BATTALION, EIGHTH
INFANTRY

(Continued from page 453)

The following officers have commanded the company:
First Lieutenant Frank M. Bates, First Lieutenant William

J. Johnson, and First Lieutenant George W. Rose, the present commander. Lieutenant Rose is a graduate of the National Guard and Reserve Officers Course, Infantry School, Fort Benning, Georgia, class of 1938.

Second Lieutenants who have been attached to the unit were William Joiner, George Christly, Albert Thomas, Markel B. Dean, George Collier, Theophilus M. Mann, Westley B. Johnson, John D. Pearson, and William H. Shannon, present second in command.

HEADQUARTERS COMPANY, SECOND BATTALION, EIGHTH
INFANTRY

(Continued from page 465)

Second Lieutenant Roscoe P. Burton, Battalion Communications Officer, and six of the non-commissioned officers have had more than 10 years service with the regiment. Sergeant Benjamin H. Gradney served with the 368th Field Hospital Train during the World War and Staff Sergeant Walter S. Chinn, Jr., was commissioned a second lieutenant during the war after attending the training schools at Camp Dodge, Iowa, and Camp Pike, Arkansas.

The communications platoon of this company has been an important factor in the success of the communications of the Eighth Regiment during its annual maneuvers. Corporal W. P. Hambright of the radio section holds a federal license as an amateur radio operator.